Room 102, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

24

25

		Page 2
1	REPORTED BY:	Mary C. Hankins, CCR, RPR New Mexico CCR #20
2		Paul Baca Professional Court Reporters 500 4th Street, Northwest, Suite 105
3		Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102 (505) 843-9241
4		(303) 843-9241
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15 16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

		Page 4
1	INDEX	
2		PAGE
3	Case Numbers 15441, 15481 and 15482 Called	6
4	Opening Statement by Mr. Feldewert	9
5	Nearburg Exploration Company, LLC; SRO2, LLC and SRO3, LLC's Case-in-Chief:	
6	Witnesses:	
7	William Randall "Randy" Howard:	
8	William Randali Randy nowala.	
9	Direct Examination by Mr. Hall Cross-Examination by Mr. Feldewert Cross-Examination by Examiner Brooks	33 84 173
10	Cross-Examination by Examiner Brooks Cross-Examination by Examiner Brooks Recross Examination by Examiner Brooks	177 185
11	Recross Examination by Examiner Jones Redirect Examination by Mr. Hall	186 187
12		
13	Michael C. Griffin:	
14	Direct Examination by Mr. Hall Cross-Examination by Mr. Feldewert	191 199
15	Redirect Examination by Mr. Hall Recross Examination by Mr. Feldewert	207 210
16	Cross Examination by Examiner Brooks Cross-Examination by Examiner Jones	211 214
17	Recross Examination by Examiner Brooks	216
18	COG Operating, LLC's Case-in-Chief:	
19	Henry Zollinger:	
20	Direct Examination by Ms. Kessler	217
21	Cross-Examination by Mr. Hall Cross-Examination by Examiner Brooks Cross-Examination by Examiner Jones	222 224 225
22	Recross Examination by Examiner Brooks	228
23	Ryan D. Owen:	
24	Direct Examination by Mr. Feldewert	229
25		

		Page 5
1	INDEX (Cont'd)	
2		
3	COG Operating, LLC's Case-in-Chief(Cont'd):	PAGE
4	Ryan D. Owen (Cont'd):	
5	Cross-Examinatoin by Mr. Hall Cross-Examination by Examiner Brooks Cross-Examination by Examiner Jones 244	
6		
7	Redirect Examination by Mr. Feldewert 266	266
	Recross Examination by Examiner Jones 269 Recross Examination by Mr. Hall 270	
8		
9	Closing Argument by Mr. Hall	277
10	Closing Argument by Mr. Feldewert	
11	Proceedings Conclude	
12	Certificate of Court Reporter	298
13		
14	EXHIBITS OFFERED AND ADMITTED	
15		PAGE
16	Nearburg Exploration Company Exhibit Numbers 1 through 19 and 21 through 31	
17		
18	Nearburg Exploration Company Exhibit Number 20 - Administrative Notice	84
19	Nearburg Exploration Company Exhibit Numbers 32, 33 and 34	199
20		
21	Nearburg Exploration Company Exhibit Number 65	275
22	COG Operating, LLC Exhibit Numbers 1 through 24 1	70,172
23	COG Operating, LLC Exhibit Numbers 25 through 29	241
24	COG Operating, LLC Exhibit Numbers 30 through 33	222
25		

- 1 (9:00 a.m.)
- 2 EXAMINER JONES: Okay. Let's go on the
- 3 record this morning. This is May the 4th, 2016, at 9:00
- 4 a.m.
- 5 I'm William V. Jones.
- 6 This (indicating) is David K. Brooks.
- We've got three cases, as I see it today.
- 8 We've got -- one of them is an application of Nearburg,
- 9 and the other two is the application of COG Operating,
- 10 LLC.
- These are mostly legal. I'm going to
- 12 turn it -- I think I'm going to turn this over --
- 13 EXAMINER BROOKS: Go ahead and call the
- 14 cases and appearances.
- 15 EXAMINER JONES: Okay. First, we'll call
- 16 Case Number 15441, the matter of the application of
- 17 Nearburg Exploration Company, SRO2, LLC, and SRO3, LLC
- 18 for an accounting and limitation on recovery of well
- 19 costs and for cancellation of application for permit to
- 20 drill in Eddy County, New Mexico.
- 21 Call for appearances in that case.
- MR. HALL: Mr. Examiners, Scott Hall with
- 23 Montgomery & Andrews, Santa Fe, appearing on behalf of
- 24 Nearburg Exploration Company; SRO2, LLC; and SRO3, LLC.
- 25 With me from our office is Sharon Shaheen, and also

- 1 David Harper with the Dallas law firm of Haynes & Boone
- 2 at the table with me.
- We have two witnesses this morning.
- 4 EXAMINER JONES: Okay. Any other
- 5 appearances?
- 6 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, Michael
- 7 Feldewert and Jordan Kessler, from the Santa Fe office
- 8 of Holland & Hart, appearing on behalf of COG Operating,
- 9 LLC.
- We have two witnesses here today.
- 11 EXAMINER JONES: Other appearances?
- Okay. Let's call the other two cases,
- 13 also, and we will combine all three cases in one
- 14 transcript.
- 15 And this is -- the first one is the
- 16 application of COG Operating, LLC for a nonstandard
- 17 spacing and proration unit and compulsory pooling in
- 18 Eddy County, New Mexico.
- 19 The other one is the application of -- that
- 20 was Case Number 15482.
- Case Number 15481 is the application of COG
- 22 Operating, LLC for a nonstandard spacing and proration
- 23 unit and compulsory pooling in Eddy County, New Mexico.
- 24 Call for appearances in those two cases.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, Michael

- 1 Feldewert and Jordan Kessler appearing on behalf of COG
- 2 Operating, LLC.
- And we have the same two witnesses.
- 4 EXAMINER JONES: Other appearances?
- 5 MR. HALL: Again, Mr. Examiner, Scott Hall
- 6 and Sharon Shaheen, from Montgomery & Andrews, Santa Fe,
- 7 along with David Harper with Haynes & Boone in Dallas,
- 8 appearing on behalf of Nearburg Producing Company.
- 9 EXAMINER JONES: You have three witnesses?
- 10 MR. HALL: I have two.
- 11 EXAMINER JONES: Two witnesses.
- Would all witnesses that intend to provide
- 13 fact testimony today please stand?
- 14 And will the court reporter please swear
- 15 the witnesses?
- 16 (Mr. Howard, Mr. Owen, Mr. Griffin and
- 17 Mr. Zollinger sworn.)
- 18 EXAMINER JONES: You probably want to start
- 19 out with some opening statements. I think I'm going
- 20 to -- because it's mostly a legal matter, I'm going to
- 21 turn the bulk of the proceedings over to
- 22 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Very good. I do
- 23 believe most of the issues in this case are legal. Now,
- 24 there may be some underlying factual issues. As I
- 25 pointed out in the discovery conference, I am somewhat

- 1 unclear on exactly what the issues in this case are, but
- 2 I'm hopeful that the hearing will clarify that to some
- 3 extent.
- 4 Since you are the movant under the case
- 5 first filed, Mr. Hall, we'd invite you to make an
- 6 opening statement at this time if you would like to.
- 7 MR. HALL: Mr. Examiner, we'll waive our
- 8 opening statements and save our comments for closing and
- 9 stand for any questions that you might have right now.
- 10 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Well, I've read
- 11 your application. You don't have anything to add to it?
- 12 MR. HALL: Not at this time.
- 13 EXAMINER BROOKS: There are several
- 14 admonitions here. It was a good idea to review the
- 15 application, and I have done so.
- Mr. Feldewert, would you like to make an
- 17 opening statement?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, sir.
- 19 EXAMINER BROOKS: Go ahead.
- 20 OPENING STATEMENT
- MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, I'm handing
- 22 you the order that was entered by the Commission back in
- 23 2002, 11700-B.
- 24 EXAMINER BROOKS: That was in the
- 25 TMBR/Sharp case?

- MR. FELDEWERT: In the TMBR/Sharp case.

 And, Mr. Brooks, you probably are familiar
- 3 with that case because you drafted the Division order
- 4 that is cited and which was appealed, then, to the
- 5 Commission and which is cited in this opinion that was
- 6 issued by the Commission.
- 7 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yes, I think I did. I
- 8 don't remember for sure, but I know I drafted one order
- 9 in that case.
- MR. FELDEWERT: And one of the reasons I
- 11 attached this -- or provide you this is because it was
- 12 also attached to some of the filings by Nearburg earlier
- 13 in this case. So I think both parties agree this
- 14 provides the legal framework for the limited issues that
- 15 are properly before you.
- And if you turn over to page 5 of that
- 17 opinion -- and I know you've read their application --
- 18 it puts things in perspective. So I'm going to read
- 19 paragraphs 27 and 28. It says: "When an application
- 20 for permit to drill is filed" -- and I'm on page 5 of
- 21 the opinion, paragraph 27.
- 22 EXAMINER BROOKS: Let me unfold my glasses.
- MR. FELDEWERT: That's all right.
- EXAMINER BROOKS: Paragraph 25?
- MR. FELDEWERT: 27.

	Page II
1	EXAMINER BROOKS: 27.
2	MR. FELDEWERT: "When an application for
3	permit to drill is filed, the Division does not
4	determine whether an applicant can validly claim a real
5	property interest in the property subject to the
6	application, and therefore whether the applicant is"
7	quote, unquote "'duly authorized' and 'is in charge
8	of the development of a lease or the operation of a
9	producing property.' The Division has no jurisdiction
10	to determine the validity of any title, or the validity
11	or continuation in force and effect of any oil and gas
12	lease. Exclusive jurisdiction of such matters resides
13	in the courts of the State of New Mexico. The Division
14	so concluded in its Order in this matter."
15	And I believe that was an order you
16	drafted, Mr. Brooks.
17	Paragraph 28. And this goes to the issue
18	that's properly before you. "It is the responsibility
19	of the operator filing an application for a permit to
20	drill to do so under a good faith claim to title and a
21	good faith belief that it is authorized to drill the
22	well applied for. It appears to this body that
23	Arrington had such a good faith belief when it filed its
24	application, but subsequently the District Court found

otherwise."

25

- 1 And it goes on on how the District Court
- 2 looked at the contractual issues and made its
- 3 determination.
- Now, when I look at their application that
- 5 they filed -- and I've handed that to you, and it's got
- 6 some highlighting on it -- I see requests and there are
- 7 claims in there, for example, that COG did not have a
- 8 right to drill, that they are willfully trespassing,
- 9 that the 43H and the 44H are in trespass. I see that in
- 10 paragraph A.
- I look at paragraph B. It contends that
- 12 they're drilling these wells without obtaining voluntary
- 13 pooling agreements. In other words, without a voluntary
- 14 agreement being in place.
- Paragraph C. It asked for an accounting to
- 16 Nearburg on the assumption that there is an absence of
- 17 the pooling. I think what they mean there, an absence
- 18 of pooling or an absence of a voluntary agreement.
- 19 Paragraph D. They want to cancel the
- 20 drilling permit for a 69H well for the reasons that the
- 21 spacing unit for the well has not been consolidated by
- voluntary agreement or compulsory pooling.
- And then my favorite is with respect to the
- 24 16H well, which is down in paragraph E. That well was
- 25 drilled in 2011 in their acreage. They ask for

- 1 appropriate relief, whatever that is, which they say may
- 2 include designating Nearburg as an operator of the well.
- 3 EXAMINER BROOKS: Of course, that's an
- 4 unusual way to word it to me.
- 5 MR. FELDEWERT: What's that?
- 6 EXAMINER BROOKS: That's an unusual way to
- 7 word a pleading.
- MR. FELDEWERT: It's rather odd.
- 9 EXAMINER BROOKS: Go ahead.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Anyway, when I look at the
- 11 TMBR/Sharp case and I look at what they're asking, most
- 12 of -- the relief here not only comes as a surprise to
- 13 Concho, but most of the relief they're asking for, this
- 14 Division does not have jurisdiction over. These
- 15 remedies require an examination of parties' course of
- 16 dealing, their course of conduct, the underlying
- 17 documents that exist in the case. And once those legal
- 18 determinations are made, then the courts supply an
- 19 appropriate contractual remedy, which may include an
- 20 accounting. But they ask you to determine, apparently,
- 21 like they did in the TMBR/Sharp case whether COG is duly
- 22 authorized or has the actual contractual authority to
- 23 operate the acreage. And that's a matter that the
- 24 Commission has said is exclusively within the control of
- 25 the courts.

So I don't think you can sit here as this 1 2 body and look at the parties' course of dealing and look at the course of conduct and look at all the records and 3 look at what was signed and do some kind of analysis of 4 the contracts and determine whether they had an actual 5 right to drill or whether the wells are in trespass or 6 7 whether there is an accounting remedy that's owed because there is some breach of an agreement or whether 8 they should be removed as an operator. That is for the 9 10 courts, and that is going to be decided by the courts under the complaint that they filed in Santa Fe District 11 12 Court, or it's going to be decided by the Eddy County Court down in Eddy County. But that's exclusively 13 within the province of the courts. 14 15 Here is what is before you. I'd reference paragraph B, that Concho violated some rules of the 16 Division -- certain rules of the Division when they 17 18 permitted and drilled these wells. That is properly before you. Okay? But that's governed by the 19 20 TMBR/Sharp case. The question being whether at the time 21 that they permitted and drilled these wells, did they have a good-faith claim to title and a good-faith belief 22 that they're authorized to drill those wells? That's 23 what is at issue, and that's what's going to be 24 25 presented to you here today.

- An important thing to keep in mind: The
- 2 SRO Unit terminated March of 2014. Write that down,
- 3 important date.
- 4 EXAMINER BROOKS: I have a chronology.
- 5 MR. FELDEWERT: 43H was permitted in 2013,
- 6 and it's still in effect. 43H was drilled in August of
- 7 2014.
- 8 44H permitted when the SRO Unit was still
- 9 in effect in 2013, drilled in October of 2014.
- So do they have a good-faith belief at the
- 11 time these are filed and when the wells are drilled.
- 12 That's what's before you. And I submit to you that that
- 13 can be answered by a few of our exhibits.
- So I'd invite you to go to our exhibit
- 15 book, which is in this binder (indicating). And I'd
- 16 invite you to write these exhibits numbers down, and
- 17 keep it in mind as we go through the hearing here today.
- 18 So it's this exhibit book (indicating).
- 19 EXAMINER BROOKS: We've got a lot of books
- 20 here.
- MR. FELDEWERT: We do have a lot of books.
- 22 And here's what we understand Nearburg to
- 23 be saying, having read their pleadings. We understand
- 24 they claim that when the SRO oil unit terminated, that
- 25 the Term Assignment that they executed with Marbob in

- 1 2009 likewise terminated. Under that Term Assignment,
- 2 they held an overriding royalty interest which involved
- 3 all of the unit wells. They contend now that that
- 4 terminated when the SRO Unit terminated and that their
- 5 interest -- the overriding royalty interest of that
- 6 converted back to a working interest in their state
- 7 lease. And they contend that there is absolutely no
- 8 agreement that encumbers their working interest in their
- 9 state lease. And that's their position.
- 10 Exhibit 4 is the Unit Operating Agreement,
- 11 and that is still in effect. It survived the
- 12 termination of the SRO Unit. Marbob was the operator
- 13 under this Unit Operating Agreement. Now it's Concho.
- 14 Page 29. And fortunately -- I hope yours
- 15 are paginated. Mine are paginated. I had my secretary
- 16 do it. Are yours paginated?
- 17 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, it's partially
- 18 paginated, but page 29 -- it goes from page 22 to page
- 19 31, but I can figure out where the page -- oh. It's --
- 20 some pages are paginated in the upper right and the
- 21 lower right and some in the upper right. So page 29 is
- 22 paginated in the upper right.
- MR. FELDEWERT: All right. Here's what's
- 24 important about page 29 of this operating agreement. Do
- 25 you see it references the west half of Section 17?

- 1 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yes.
- MR. FELDEWERT: That's a lease held by
- 3 Yates Petroleum, and then it shows the working interest
- 4 owners in that lease. Then it shows the lease held --
- 5 the lease in the west half of Section 20 that's held by
- 6 Nearburg, both of which are committed to this Unit
- 7 Operating Agreement. Okay?
- What's important here is the west half of
- 9 17 and the west half of 20 form the spacing units for
- 10 the 43H and the 44 -- 44H.
- 11 EXAMINER BROOKS: Did Nearburg sign this
- 12 operating agreement?
- MR. FELDEWERT: I'm going to get to that.
- MR. HALL: No.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Let's go right there.
- 16 Let's go to page 18.
- 17 EXAMINER BROOKS: Page 18.
- 18 MR. FELDEWERT: Pages 18 to 21 are the
- 19 signature pages in the Unit Operating Agreement. Okay?
- 20 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yes.
- MR. FELDEWERT: And as you flip through
- 22 there, you'll see that some parties signed it. Some
- 23 parties did not. In particular, there are four working
- 24 interests owners that didn't sign this Unit Operating
- 25 Agreement but have subscribed to it in another fashion.

- 1 Okay?
- 2 Page 19. You'll see that Yates Petroleum,
- 3 Yates Drilling, MYCO Industries and ABO Petroleum never
- 4 physically signed the operating agreement. They
- 5 subscribed to it using the state form that is entitled
- 6 "Ratification and Joinder of Unit Agreement and Unit
- 7 Operating Agreement." That's from the state's form.
- 8 That's their Web site. That form was accepted and
- 9 continues to be accepted by all of the working interest
- 10 owners in this Unit Operating Agreement as a means of
- 11 subscribing to the Unit Operating Agreement. The Yates
- 12 entities shared in the revenues and costs with the other
- working interest owners by virtue of the fact that they
- 14 signed this ratification.
- Now, 2009. Nearburg has their working
- 16 interest still. They haven't assigned it yet to Marbob.
- 17 They have their working interest in the west half of
- 18 Section 20.
- 19 Exhibit 2. Marbob submits as the operator
- 20 of the Unit Operating Agreement in the unit, interest in
- 21 Chesapeake and Nearburg, the State Land Office for
- 22 inclusion into the unit. And this is what they
- 23 submitted.
- 24 EXAMINER BROOKS: You've asked me to look
- 25 at Exhibit 2, right?

- 1 MR. FELDEWERT: Exhibit 2. So that is a
- 2 cover page, with a letter from the State Land Office
- 3 back to Marbob --
- 4 EXAMINER BROOKS: Right.
- 5 MR. FELDEWERT: -- saying in accordance
- 6 with the unit, they bring Nearburg and Chesapeake in.
- 7 The second page is what Marbob submitted. Now, Marbob's
- 8 the operator. Okay? And they submit this -- they state
- 9 that Chesapeake and Nearburg have both subscribed to the
- 10 Unit Operating Agreement. And then they include with
- 11 their submission, if you go to the page on, a
- 12 ratification form signed by Chesapeake. And the next
- 13 page, the Ratification and Joinder of Unit Agreement and
- 14 Unit Operating Agreement signed by Nearburg when
- 15 Nearburg held a working interest in the state lease.
- So to the extent Nearburg believes it now
- 17 has a working interest in that state lease, it would
- 18 appear from these documents that they are subject to the
- 19 Unit Operating Agreement by virtue of the same
- 20 ratification form that was signed by the other working
- 21 interest owners, including Yates.
- In 2009, Marbob viewed this as subscribing
- 23 to the Unit Operating Agreement, and all the other
- 24 working interests use this form as subscribing to the
- 25 Unit Operating Agreement. That's how they interpreted

- 1 it. It was a means of subscribing to the unit operating
- 2 agreement outside of physically signing it.
- Now, I look at that and in my opinion, that
- 4 alone is enough for Concho, who is a successor operator
- 5 for Marbob -- okay -- to have a good-faith belief that
- 6 they are authorized under this Unit Operating Agreement
- 7 to develop the west half of Section 20 just like all the
- 8 other leases that are subject to this Unit Operating
- 9 Agreement and had that belief at the time they drilled
- 10 the 43H and the 44H. That's my point one. Keep this in
- 11 mind.
- Secondly, second point, we're going to go
- 13 through the correspondence here. Mr. Howard's going to
- 14 testify, they say, for two hours. I don't know what
- 15 he's going to testify for for two hours, but that's what
- 16 they say.
- MR. HALL: Excuse me. How long are you
- 18 going to testify?
- MR. FELDEWERT: I'm just going through the
- 20 exhibits.
- There was some correspondence between the
- 22 parties from the time the SRO Unit terminated, which is
- 23 March 14, until late May of 2015 -- okay -- which is
- over a year after the SRO Unit terminated. And we're
- 25 going to show you that, through that correspondence,

- 1 they led Concho to believe that Nearburg wished and
- 2 desired and was agreeable to extending the overriding
- 3 royalty interest under their Term Assignment with Marbob
- 4 to extend that Term Assignment. They actually sent an
- 5 email saying, We are agreeable to the language to extend
- 6 the Marbob Term Assignment. And throughout that entire
- 7 time, they led COG to believe that they were authorized
- 8 to continue to develop the lease.
- 9 Exhibit 10. Let's look at Exhibit 10.
- 10 Write this one down. It's important because this is
- 11 months -- remember I said write down when the wells were
- 12 drilled? This is months before the wells were drilled.
- 13 Okay? And this is after the SRO Unit terminated. Here
- 14 are a series of emails from March 2014 between Nearburg
- 15 and Concho. Mr. Howard was copied on these.
- And here's what Concho's telling Nearburg.
- 17 Go to the very last page. And I'm on the last email,
- 18 date of March 20th. There's a discussion about the SRO
- 19 Unit terminating, and in the second paragraph, last
- 20 sentence, Brent Sawyer for Concho tells Nearburg, "By
- 21 terminating the unit voluntarily, the undrilled
- 22 proration units are all held by production by existing
- 23 wells, not subject to the CDC or expiration, but can be
- 24 drilled at will subject to the JOA already in place."
- 25 They're talking about that Unit Operating Agreement

- 1 that's in place. That's number one. That was in March
- 2 of 2014.
- Go to the first page -- I'm sorry -- second
- 4 page, continue up the email string. Go to the second
- 5 page, at the top. Again, this is Mr. Sawyer telling
- 6 Nearburg -- and you can see this is even copied to Ken
- 7 Dixon and Randy Howard at Nearburg. And he's telling
- 8 them the following. And I'm at the top of page 2. "I
- 9 believe the most pressing issue is that the Term
- 10 Assignment for Nearburg to Marbob is effective until the
- 11 SRO is dissolved so technically it has expired.
- 12 However, we are moving forward with the assumption that
- 13 it was intended to keep the assignment and the
- 14 overriding royalty effective until all the wells in (or
- 15 formerly in) the unit are plugged, so we will need to
- 16 paper that up." So we're going to move forward on the
- 17 assumption you-all wanted to continue the overriding
- 18 royalty interest and get that papered up. Okay?
- 19 And then he said -- and this is
- 20 important -- "However, if that assumption is incorrect,
- 21 please let me know since it will affect the work the
- 22 title" lawyers -- "title lawyer is doing on the updated
- 23 opinions for the wells." This is in March of 2014,
- 24 after the SRO Unit terminated. They're telling Nearburg
- 25 very clearly how they're proceeding, and let us know if

- we're wrong on that assumption. Okay?
- 2 So what happens? Over the next few months,
- 3 they engage in efforts to paper up an extension of that
- 4 Marbob Term Assignment. They had a meeting in October
- 5 to discuss that, to finalize an extension of that Term
- 6 Assignment.
- 7 Exhibit 15. Write this one down, please.
- 8 This is after their October meeting. This is an email
- 9 from Randy Howard to Brent Sawyer. Brent Sawyer's the
- 10 guy we just saw in the March 2014 email. Randy Howard
- 11 was copied on that. They're talking about two things.
- 12 One is they've got some JOAs covering some other
- 13 properties; they're looking at changing them. The
- 14 second subject is the papering-up of this extension on
- 15 the Marbob Term Assignment. Okay?
- He says, We regretfully advise COG that it
- 17 prefers to remain subject to the original JOA(s). So
- 18 they don't want to change the JOAs on the other
- 19 properties.
- But here's the subject before you. "We
- 21 are, however, agreeable to your changes to this Term
- 22 Assignment of Oil and Gas Lease covering the west half
- of Section 20.... I assume this will actually be an
- 24 Amendment or Correction to the Term Assignment of Oil
- 25 and Gas Lease."

- 1 They talked about the language to extend
- 2 the Term Assignment at their October meeting, and
- 3 Mr. Howard says, after that meeting, "We are agreeable."
- 4 Then he goes on to say, "Also, we would
- 5 like to see COG's calculations on well-by-well basis for
- 6 our overriding royalty interest in the wells." They
- 7 only have an overriding royalty interest -- now, this is
- 8 after the SRO Unit terminated, right? They only have an
- 9 overriding royalty interest in the wells if they have
- 10 agreed to extend the Term Assignment. Otherwise,
- 11 they've reverted back to a working interest in just
- 12 their lease. Okay? So that's what he's saying.
- 13 EXAMINER BROOKS: I do not have the
- 14 chronology in front of me that I thought I had. I guess
- 15 I'm disorganized as usual.
- What date did the unit --
- MR. FELDEWERT: March of 2014. March 1st
- 18 of 2014.
- 19 EXAMINER BROOKS: Thank you.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Okay?
- 21 All right. So what are they doing now?
- 22 Now they engage in efforts to determine what their
- 23 percentage of override's going to be in all the SRO Unit
- 24 wells -- okay -- now that they've agreed to an extension
- of the Term Assignment. In fact, as late at April 2015,

- 1 a year later, almost -- well, November, December,
- 2 January, February, March -- five months later. Okay?
- Write this one down, Exhibit 19. After
- 4 they say they're agreeable, right, they're meeting
- 5 again. They had an agenda. You know, they talked about
- 6 we've got to get this done. They're meeting again.
- 7 Mr. Howard says, "Attached is the
- 8 spreadsheet we discussed this morning. I've added the
- 9 43H and 44H wells pursuant to our discussion." Okay?
- Here's what's important about the
- 11 spreadsheet. Take a look at the spreadsheet, next page.
- 12 He's listing the SRO Unit wells, including the 43H and
- 13 44H, but here's what's important. All the way over in
- 14 the right-hand side, you see that column that says "NEX
- Overriding Royalty Interest"? Okay? As late as April
- of 2015, Mr. Howard, on behalf of the company, is saying
- 17 because I was agreeable to the Corrected Term
- 18 Assignment, we're proceeding under an overriding royalty
- 19 interest, and here is what we think it is in all of
- 20 these wells. Okay? That's as late as April of 2015.
- 21 That is -- October, November, December, January,
- 22 February, March, April -- six months after the 44H was
- 23 drilled, six months later. Okay? And all this time,
- 24 they've led counsel to believe we want to extend the
- 25 Marbob Term Assignment, we're agreeable to the language

- 1 to extend the Term Assignment, here is the overriding
- 2 royalty interest that we will have under that Marbob
- 3 Term Assignment. Okay?
- And then something happens in May. I don't
- 5 know what it is, but we're going to find out. Okay?
- 6 And they suddenly change their position. May of 2015,
- 7 they say, Well, we no longer want to have an overriding
- 8 royalty interest. We no longer want to extend the TA.
- 9 We want to examine our working interest in our lease.
- 10 So they send that June letter,
- 11 Mr. Examiner, Exhibit Number 23. Comes as quite a
- 12 surprise to Concho. But here's what they say, second
- 13 paragraph: "The Term Assignment has expired by its own
- 14 terms and has not been extended." That's what they say
- in June, just two months after April.
- 16 EXAMINER BROOKS: Where are you looking at?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Exhibit 23, second
- 18 paragraph, last sentence.
- 19 EXAMINER BROOKS: Second paragraph?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, sir.
- 21 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Okay. Very good.
- 22 Go ahead.
- MR. FELDEWERT: And they say, down in that
- 24 last paragraph: "In an effort to further evaluate our
- 25 working interest in the Wells, Nearburg requests it be

- 1 provided with the following eight/eighths information
- 2 for the Wells." And they're referencing the 43H and
- 3 44H. Now they want to examine a working interest, not
- 4 the overriding royalty interest that they had
- 5 represented up to but now a working interest. This is a
- 6 dramatic change in position.
- 7 But even with this June letter -- okay --
- 8 even with this June letter, they extend the
- 9 communitization agreements, signed by Nearburg, signed
- 10 by Nearburg in May. They held them until June. They
- 11 were assigned in May.
- 12 Communitization agreements -- this is my
- 13 third and final point and exhibits to keep in mind.
- 14 Okay? Exhibit 26 and 27. Exhibits 26 and 27 are
- 15 communitization agreements for the spacing unit for the
- 16 43H and the 44H. Okay? They confirm, Nearburg does, in
- 17 the public record, knowing this is going into the public
- 18 record, that Concho is the operator of this acreage, and
- 19 they do so in paragraph eight of each of these
- 20 communitization agreements that they sign. And it's
- 21 even bolded type. "COG Operating, LLC shall be the
- 22 operator of said communitized area and all matters of
- 23 operation shall be determined and performed by COG
- Operating, LLC," bolded type, into the public record,
- 25 sent to COG in June, signed by Nearburg, for the spacing

- 1 units for the very wells that are at issue here. Okay?
- Not only do they do that, but they backdate
- 3 them. Look at the dates. Go to the first page of the
- 4 Exhibit 26. I'm sorry. Second page. This is for the
- 5 43 -- let me get my -- if I look at the second page, it
- 6 shows the spacing unit that's involved, the west half
- 7 and west half of 17 and the west half and west half of
- 8 20. So this would be for the 43H, backdated, entered as
- 9 of July 1st, 2014. Why is that important? Remember our
- 10 time line? 43H is drilled after this, in July of 2014.
- 11 Exhibits 27. This is the comm agreement
- 12 they signed for the spacing unit in which the 44H was
- in. Go to the second page. They backdate it to October
- 14 1st, 2014. Why? Because the 44H was subsequently
- 15 drilled in October. Okay?
- So this exhibit, in my opinion alone,
- 17 shows, along with this correspondence, that COG all up
- 18 till this time had a good-faith belief that they were
- 19 authorized to operate on this acreage. They applied for
- 20 APDs to drill these wells.
- 21 And now with the November application that
- 22 they filed, which is before you, and their November
- 23 lawsuit in Santa Fe District Court, they're saying,
- 24 Well, they had no right to drill or operate these wells
- 25 and that Nearburg was never agreeable to retaining an

- 1 overriding royalty interest under the Marbob Term
- 2 Assignment; they were never agreeable to extending that.
- 3 They're saying all working interest as of March 1st,
- 4 2014, all overriding royalty interests, reverted to a
- 5 working interest, and it's not subject to any kind of an
- 6 operating agreement. And then they stick their head in
- 7 the sand and say, Well, don't worry about these CAs;
- 8 don't pay attention to them. Okay?
- 9 Now, they can proceed to district court
- 10 with those theories. And like TMBR/Sharp, they can try
- 11 to get the district court to declare that they never
- 12 agreed to extend the Term Assignment. They can go try
- 13 to do that. They can get the court to try to declare
- 14 and undo what they signed, to declare that that
- 15 ratification doesn't do what everybody thought it did,
- 16 to declare that these CAs mean nothing. They can go to
- 17 district court and try to do that.
- But to suggest that Concho did not have a
- 19 good-faith belief that they were entitled to drill these
- 20 wells at the time that they were drilled is not borne
- 21 out by the record or that they violated some kind of
- 22 Division rules, because they had more than a good-faith
- 23 belief that they were entitled to drill that initial
- 24 well, the 16H, back in 2011, which is on the west half
- of the west half of Section 20, to apply for the APDs in

- 1 2013 for the 43H and 44H and then drill those wells in
- 2 2014. Because I am not aware -- and if they've got it,
- 3 we want to see it -- of any communication from Nearburg,
- 4 before those wells were drilled, that informed COG
- 5 anything other than what is said in these CAs, that they
- 6 are the operator of those spacing units.
- 7 So I want you to keep these exhibits in
- 8 mind as we go through the testimony here today, and I'm
- 9 going to ask you to dismiss their application.
- The second thing we're going to ask you is
- 11 that since they have now firmly said that there is
- 12 absolutely no agreement governing their acreage and the
- 13 parties have been unable to resolve that issue, we're
- 14 going to ask you to issue pooling orders for these
- 15 spaces orders to comport with the comm agreement,
- 16 because that's what the Oil and Gas Act says, that
- 17 you've got to have a voluntary agreement, which we
- 18 thought we had, or you've got to have a pooling order.
- 19 And that pooling order, Mr. Brooks, would be effective
- 20 until such time as the Court sorts through all these
- 21 issues and determines that an agreement does indeed
- 22 cover their -- their lease. And when that determination
- is made, the pooling orders go away. That's why we're
- 24 here today.
- 25 EXAMINER BROOKS: So it would be your

- 1 position that under the compulsory pooling statute, even
- 2 though it requires as a condition of precedent to
- 3 issuance because of the compulsory pooling order that
- 4 there be no voluntary agreement, that the Division does
- 5 not have jurisdiction even to determine its own
- 6 jurisdiction in that respect?
- 7 MR. FELDEWERT: No, I don't, because we're
- 8 not saying there is no voluntary agreement. They're
- 9 saying there is no voluntary agreement. Okay? So
- 10 now -- it's just like -- now we have a party.
- 11 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yeah.
- MR. FELDEWERT: It's just oop, we got no
- 13 voluntary agreement. And they made that very clear now,
- 14 and they've firmly held to that. Okay? So it seems to
- 15 me we now have to go get a pooling order.
- 16 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. We'll take that
- 17 into consideration in ruling on this matter.
- Do you wish to reply to Mr. Feldewert's
- 19 lengthy opening statement?
- MR. HALL: It was lengthy. And I would
- 21 just caution the Examiners to remember that arguments of
- 22 counsel, especially incomplete recountals of counsel, do
- 23 not constitute evidence on which you may base a
- 24 decision. So forget about the last 30 minutes of what
- 25 we heard.

- 1 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, perhaps
- 2 Mr. Feldewert is taking instruction from his former
- 3 mentor, Mr. Carr, who won a case before me one time with
- 4 his testimony.
- 5 MR. HALL: Right.
- 6 EXAMINER BROOKS: It wasn't appealed. But
- 7 that was a very unusual case, I would caution.
- MR. HALL: So now you're going to hear the
- 9 whole story, and there is lot to be told. We're going
- 10 to do our best to try to keep you straight. In each of
- 11 your exhibit notebooks for Nearburg is Exhibit 30 -- 31.
- 12 I'm sorry. And it's a graphical timeline that you can
- 13 refer to, which will lay out the current --
- 14 EXAMINER BROOKS: You said it's in your
- 15 notebook?
- 16 MR. HALL: Yes. It's in there.
- 17 EXAMINER BROOKS: 30?
- 18 MR. HALL: 31. It's a quick reference for
- 19 you, so you don't have to write down all these things.
- 20 We have that outlined for you.
- 21 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, that will be
- 22 helpful.
- Okay. Are you ready to call your first
- 24 witness, Mr. Hall?
- MR. HALL: We are.

- 1 EXAMINER BROOKS: You may proceed.
- MR. HALL: We would call Randy Howard to
- 3 the stand.
- 4 WILLIAM RANDALL "RANDY" HOWARD,
- 5 after having been previously sworn under oath, was
- 6 questioned and testified as follows:
- 7 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 8 BY MR. HALL:
- 9 Q. For the record, please state your name.
- 10 A. William Randall Howard.
- 11 Q. Mr. Howard, where do you live and by whom are
- 12 you employed?
- A. I live in Midland, Texas, and I'm employed by
- 14 Nearburg Producing Company.
- Q. Are you also affiliated by Nearburg Exploration
- 16 Company?
- 17 A. Nearburg Exploration Company and SRO2 and SRO3.
- 18 Q. And what do you do for those companies?
- 19 A. I'm the land manager.
- Q. Have you previously testified before the
- 21 Division, and have your credentials as a landman been
- 22 established as a matter of record?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And are you familiar with the lands and the
- 25 wells that are the subject of the applications before

- 1 the Examiners this morning?
- 2 A. I am.
- MR. HALL: Mr. Examiner, are his
- 4 credentials acceptable?
- 5 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yes. He is so qualified.
- Q. (BY MR. HALL) Mr. Howard, would you briefly
- 7 summarize what it is that Nearburg -- NEX we'll call
- 8 them. Tell us what NEX is seeking to have the Examiners
- 9 do?
- 10 A. To determine that COG violated Division rules
- 11 when they falsely filed documents and certificates
- 12 stating that they had the right to drill the 43H, the
- 13 44H and 69H wells across unconsolidated, unpooled
- 14 acreage owned by Nearburg in the west half of Section
- 15 20, 26 South, 28 East, in Eddy County, New Mexico.
- 16 Q. All right. Let's get oriented. If we could
- 17 turn to Exhibit 1, if you would identify that. What
- 18 does that show us?
- 19 A. This is a map of the SRO Unit with the various
- 20 wells throughout the area, and then in Section 20 in the
- 21 southwest corner of this, the west half is highlighted
- 22 in yellow, which shows the acreage owned by Nearburg.
- 23 Q. All right. If you look at Section 17 and
- 24 Section 20, the west half of those sections, can you
- 25 identify the wells that are shown on there?

- 1 A. Yes. Going from west to east, there is the
- 2 16H, which is entirely on Section 20. There is the 43H,
- 3 which runs from Section 17 into Section 20, and the 44H,
- 4 which runs from 17 down into Section 20.
- 5 Q. All right. Now, I believe I heard you say they
- 6 ran from east to west. Did you mean north to south?
- 7 A. What I was meaning to say is the wells in order
- 8 are -- the well to the west is the 16H.
- 9 Q. Thank you.
- 10 A. They're all stand-up wells.
- 11 Q. Okay. And Exhibit 1 shows additional Nearburg
- 12 acreage highlighted in yellow that is outside the unit
- 13 boundaries; is that right?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. Let's look at the second page of that. What
- 16 does it show us?
- 17 A. It's just a portion of the -- of the
- 18 stratigraphic area showing where the lands that were
- 19 included in the -- some of the lands that were included
- 20 in the -- or zones that were included in the unit.
- 21 Q. All right. What depth are unitized?
- 22 A. Surface to the base of the Bone Spring.
- Q. Let's look at Exhibit 2. Identify that,
- 24 please.
- 25 A. This is a Term Assignment of oil and gas lease

- 1 from Nearburg to Marbob covering the west half of
- 2 Section 20, surface to the base of the Bone Spring, and
- 3 it looks like it's effective July 1st, 2009.
- 4 Q. Was it by this instrument that Nearburg
- 5 contributed its acreage to Marbob for a contribution to
- 6 the SRO Unit?
- 7 A. Yes. We gave this Term Assignment to Marbob
- 8 and then put it into the unit.
- 9 Q. And what consideration did Nearburg receive?
- 10 A. Nearburg was able to retain an override,
- 11 including the difference between 25 percent of existing
- 12 burdens, for any and all wells in the SRO Unit.
- 13 Q. All right. If you will look at Exhibit A to a
- 14 Term Assignment, it consists of two pages. Would you
- 15 briefly explain what that is?
- 16 A. This is just a standard -- business standard
- 17 form for information for wells that are required under
- 18 the Term Assignment, for the wells that are drilled
- 19 pursuant to the Term Assignment.
- 20 O. All right. Any wells within the unit; is that
- 21 right?
- 22 A. That's correct.
- 23 Q. And what types of data were you to receive,
- 24 just a general -- just by category?
- 25 A. Drilling and mud-log reports and well data,

- 1 which would include permits and those kind of things,
- 2 notification, access to the location. Usually they
- 3 filed with the regulatory commission those types of
- 4 things, common standard practice.
- 5 Q. Nearburg, among other things, was to be
- 6 notified before drilling?
- 7 A. Yes. Yes.
- 8 Q. Who was the original operator of the SRO Unit?
- 9 A. Marbob was the original operator.
- 10 Q. And who succeeded them as operator?
- 11 A. COG.
- 12 Q. And about when did that transition occur?
- 13 A. COG took over operations in October of 2010.
- 14 Q. All right. Now, for the Examiners, let's
- 15 identify the wells that are the subject of our
- 16 application. Let's look first at the form on Exhibit
- 17 Number 3. Identify that, please.
- 18 A. This is Form C-101 for the 43H well, dated
- 19 February 21st, 2013.
- Q. And where is that well situated?
- 21 A. It is in the west half of the west half of
- 22 Sections 17 and 20.
- Q. Let's look at Exhibit 4. Identify that,
- 24 please.
- 25 A. It's a C-102 for the 43H with operator

- 1 certification of 3/5/15, again the same lands, west
- 2 half-west half of both sections.
- 3 Q. Now, if your eyes will permit it, can you read
- 4 us what the operator certification says?
- 5 A. "I hereby certify that the information
- 6 contained herein is true and complete to the best of my
- 7 knowledge and belief and that this organization either
- 8 owns a working interest or unleased mineral interest in
- 9 the land, including the proposed bottom-hole location,
- 10 or has a right to drill this well at this location
- 11 pursuant to a contract with an owner of such mineral or
- 12 working interest or to a voluntary pooling agreement or
- 13 a compulsory pooling order heretofore entered by the
- 14 Division."
- 15 Q. All right. And that's signed and dated. What
- 16 is the date there?
- 17 A. 3/5/15.
- 18 Q. And we see these certifications throughout the
- 19 well files for the subject of this application?
- 20 A. Correct.
- Q. Let's identify Exhibit 5.
- 22 A. It's a Form C-101 for the 44H, dated February
- 23 21st, 2013.
- O. And where is that well situated?
- 25 A. It is the east half of the west half of

- 1 Sections 17 and 20.
- 2 Q. All right. Exhibit 6?
- 3 A. Form C-102 for the 44H, with an operator
- 4 certification dated 3/9/15, and, again, it describes the
- 5 lands, east half-west half of both sections.
- Q. Turn to Exhibit 7 and talk to us about that.
- 7 A. This is a C-102 for the 16H well that was
- 8 drilled entirely in Section 20, in the west half of the
- 9 west half. It's an operator certification, 3/13/14.
- 10 Q. And is the 16H well situated entirely on
- 11 Nearburg's acreage in Section 20?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Let's look at Exhibit Number 9. Identify that,
- 14 please.
- 15 A. It's a Form C-101 for the 69H, dated 5/5/15.
- 16 Q. And where is that well situated again?
- 17 A. It's in the west half of 17 and 20.
- 18 Q. Speaking of the SRO State Exploratory Unit,
- 19 what was the term of that unit?
- 20 A. From May of '09 till -- June of '09 till March
- 21 of '14.
- Q. And let's look at Exhibit Number 10. Identify
- 23 that, please.
- 24 A. It's a Ratification and Joinder of Unit
- 25 Agreement and Unit Operating Agreement dated June 26th,

- 1 2009.
- Q. Now, why was the SRO Unit terminated?
- 3 A. Concho -- COG terminated the unit.
- 4 Q. And what reason did they give for taking its
- 5 termination?
- 6 A. My understanding was it had to get out of a
- 7 continuous development provision that was in the SRO
- 8 Unit.
- 9 Q. All right. And referring back, again, to
- 10 Exhibit 10, in fact, was Nearburg a party to a Unit
- 11 Operating Agreement for the unit?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Objection. Calls for a
- 13 legal conclusion.
- 14 EXAMINER BROOKS: Repeat the question,
- 15 please. A party to what?
- MR. HALL: A Unit Operating Agreement for
- 17 the unit.
- 18 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. I would sustain
- 19 the objection. I think that what you will need to do is
- 20 ask the witness about the facts on which a judgment on
- 21 that would be made.
- Q. (BY MR. HALL) Did Nearburg sign a Unit
- 23 Operating Agreement?
- 24 A. They did not.
- 25 Q. Is it customary in the industry for the owners

- 1 of overriding royalty interests to provide ratifications
- 2 for a unit agreement even though they own no operating
- 3 rights?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Going back to the Term Assignment, if you look
- 6 at Exhibit A to that again, you described the well data
- 7 that was required to be provided by Marbob and
- 8 its successor COG?
- 9 EXAMINER BROOKS: Which exhibit?
- 10 MR. HALL: It's the Term Assignment itself.
- 11 THE WITNESS: 2.
- MR. HALL: That's Exhibit 2 and Exhibit A
- 13 to that.
- 14 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Very good. Thank
- 15 you.
- 16 Q. (BY MR. HALL) And, again, you've discussed for
- 17 us the various types of materials and information,
- 18 notification, governmental permits, filings that were
- 19 supposed to have been provided. What, in fact, was
- 20 provided to Nearburg?
- 21 A. Well, COG provided information -- well
- 22 information on the Avalon wells that were drilled. At
- 23 some point in time, we stopped getting any information
- on wells, but we never received any well information on
- 25 the Delaware, 2nd Bone Spring or 3rd Bone Spring wells.

- 1 So basically we were unaware of those Bone Spring.
- 2 Q. There were a number of wells drilled below the
- 3 Avalon; is that right?
- A. Six, I believe it was, at one point in time was
- 5 the count.
- 6 Q. And you received no notification of those
- 7 wells?
- 8 A. Correct. Nothing at all.
- 9 Q. Let's look at Exhibit 11, if you would identify
- 10 that, please.
- 11 A. It's a request for voluntary termination of the
- 12 SRO State Exploratory Unit.
- 13 O. And what date was that termination made
- 14 effective?
- 15 A. Effective March 1st, 2014.
- 16 Q. What was the effect of unit termination on
- 17 Nearburg's lease acreage?
- 18 A. The Term Assignment that was given to Marbob
- 19 initially had a term that expired when the SRO Unit
- 20 agreement was dissolved. So when the SRO Unit was
- 21 terminated, any -- any rights and interest previously
- 22 owned by Marbob or Concho would revert back to Nearburg.
- Q. All right. And after the unit was terminated
- 24 and the lease reverted back to Nearburg, did Nearburg
- 25 continue to receive any well information from COG?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. And the last well information you received was?
- 3 A. I think it was June of 2011.
- 4 Q. All right. Limited to Avalon --
- 5 A. Still just Avalon wells, correct.
- 6 Q. All right. After the unit terminated and the
- 7 lease reverted back to Nearburg, were you engaged in
- 8 conversations with COG's land staff about reconciling
- 9 Nearburg's position?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And characterize those for us generally. What
- were you trying to do at that time?
- A. Well, we were trying to work with COG. They
- 14 had come to us and said that the unit had terminated and
- 15 that basically the Term Assignment had also expired.
- 16 And we were trying to look at some way of resolving the
- 17 issue to have us still have our override. We talked
- 18 with them about we needed to get well information and
- 19 have a better handle on what all was happening within
- 20 the SRO Unit.
- It was fairly new to me at that point in
- 22 time. I had just come to work for Nearburg not too long
- 23 before then. So basically what I had done is ask for
- 24 information on wells. And there was some dispute -- or
- 25 discrepancies in the overrides, and I was trying to get

- 1 that -- at the same time get that figured out, why there
- 2 was a discrepancy in the overrides and just talking
- 3 about moving forward to try to resolve some of those
- 4 issues.
- 5 Q. Is it accurate to say that you were in the
- 6 process of assessing your situation?
- 7 A. Yes. Yes.
- 8 Q. Finding a path forward?
- 9 A. Right.
- 10 Q. Let's look at Exhibit 12. Identify that,
- 11 please.
- 12 A. This is an email from me to Brent Sawyer at
- 13 Concho.
- 14 Q. Dated when?
- 15 A. It's dated January 8th, 2015. It says, "As
- 16 promised, please find attached my updated spreadsheet
- 17 for the SRO Unit Wells." The reason, if I can say what
- 18 this was about was, I still didn't feel like I had a
- 19 good hold of -- a good handle on what wells were in the
- 20 SRO Unit, and I had asked for a list of all the wells
- 21 and what Concho thought the ownership was in those
- 22 wells. And after discussing it several times and not
- 23 getting it, I went ahead and took it upon myself to put
- 24 together what I thought was a complete, total list of
- 25 all the wells, and that's what's attached.

- 1 Q. Okay. Let's look at the next sheet, the next
- 2 page under Exhibit Number 12. When are the wells that
- 3 are highlighted here on the left column?
- 4 A. Looks like the 16H, 20H, 46H, 48H, 53H, 58H,
- 5 59H, 61H, 62H, 63H, 64H. Are those the ones you're
- 6 talking about?
- 7 O. Yes.
- 8 Why don't the 43H and the 44H appear on
- 9 your list?
- 10 A. We were unaware of the 43 and 44H. In fact, if
- 11 I remember correctly, the only way we had these well
- 12 names is because I had gone onto a drilling info site to
- 13 try to pull up SRO wells.
- 14 Q. All right. And after you provided this well
- 15 list to Mr. Sawyer over at COG, did he inform you that
- 16 your list was incomplete, that there were additional
- 17 wells out there?
- 18 A. No. I was under the impression it was
- 19 complete.
- Q. Let's look at Exhibit 13, if you'll identify
- 21 that, please.
- 22 A. This is an email from Brent Sawyer to myself.
- 23 It says, "Randy, I just finished putting together the
- 24 attached list of things we would like to discuss at our
- 25 meeting on Friday." And he's attached an agenda of what

- 1 they wanted to discuss whenever they came over.
- Q. All right. And at this point, let's jump ahead
- 3 to Exhibit 31 to help the Examiners understanding of the
- 4 sequence of events here. Is this graphical depiction of
- 5 a timeline --
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. -- of events that you participated in creating?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And, again, referring back to Exhibit Number
- 10 13, the date of that email was April 22, 2015, correct?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. And if we look back on Exhibit 31, does it show
- 13 when the 43H and 44H wells were actually drilled or
- 14 spud?
- A. Yes. The 43H was spud August 2nd, 2014, and
- 16 the 44H was spud on October 10th, 2014.
- 17 Q. Okay. Then again jumping to Exhibit 13,
- 18 jumping forward in time to August 22, 2015, Mr. Sawyer
- 19 is --
- MR. FELDEWERT: You mean April?
- 21 MR. HALL: I'm sorry. Yes. Correct.
- 22 Q. (BY MR. HALL) -- April 22, 2015, is Mr. Sawyer
- 23 preparing an agenda for you for a meeting to discuss the
- 24 SRO Unit issue?
- 25 A. Yes, he is.

- 1 Q. Let's look at his agenda and discuss those,
- 2 very next page at the very top.
- 3 EXAMINER JONES: I'm sorry. What exhibit
- 4 are we on?
- 5 MR. FELDEWERT: We are on Exhibit 13, page
- 6 2 of that exhibit.
- 7 EXAMINER JONES: Thank you.
- 8 MR. FELDEWERT: The agenda.
- 9 O. (BY MR. HALL) What's first on the agenda?
- 10 A. Comm agreements for the 43H and 44H wells.
- 11 Q. And would you read those entries at A and B?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 (A) is the SRO State Com 43H, west
- 14 half-west half of 17, 26 South, 28 East, west half-west
- 15 half of Section 20, 26 South, 28 East, spud 10/10/14.
- And B is SRO State Com 44H, east half-west
- 17 half, 17, 26 South, 28 East, east half-west half, 20, 26
- 18 South, 28 East, spud 8/2/14.
- 19 Q. So when you read those spud dates, what was
- 20 your reaction?
- 21 A. That's the first that I'd heard that those
- 22 wells had been spud.
- 23 Q. And this is in 2015, April?
- 24 A. When I received this email was the first time
- 25 that I heard they were spud, yes.

- 1 Q. All right. And did you discuss with Mr. Sawyer
- 2 the need to communitize the acreage that the wells had
- 3 been drilled on?
- 4 A. I'm sorry. Ask the question again.
- 5 Q. Were you discussing with Mr. Sawyer the
- 6 apparent need to communitize the acreage that those two
- 7 wells had been drilled on?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And what was motivating him to raise that issue
- 10 as the first item on the agenda?
- 11 A. Well, I can read you this paragraph. It pretty
- 12 much sums it up.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 A. The paragraph under one, it says, "One of our
- 15 regulatory employees who works in Santa Fe met with
- 16 someone from the NMOCD who said that the Commissioner is
- 17 very seriously suing the operators of several wells
- 18 which have overdue comm agreements. These two wells are
- 19 some of the ones being considered, so it is crucial that
- 20 we get these executed and approved as soon as possible."
- 21 Q. What was your reaction on reading that?
- 22 A. I was surprised.
- 23 Q. All right. And let's briefly discuss the
- 24 second agenda up there. What were you talking about,
- 25 SRO?

- 1 A. The SRO, they're talking about correcting the
- 2 term of the assignment and discussing Nearburg SRO
- 3 overrides.
- 4 Q. So were you still in the process of trying to
- 5 assess your ownership interest?
- A. We were. We were trying to. And to my
- 7 recollection, I'm not sure we got past number one on
- 8 this agenda.
- 9 Q. All right.
- 10 A. We knew there was a problem.
- 11 O. Yeah.
- 12 Let's look at Exhibit Number 14. Identify
- 13 that, please.
- 14 A. This is a letter from Nearburg to COG, dated
- 15 May 28th, 2015, regarding the communitization agreements
- 16 for the 43 and 44H.
- 17 Q. And could you read the second full paragraph
- 18 there?
- 19 A. "Nearburg owns an interest in the SRO State Com
- 20 43H and SRO State Com 44H wells (collectively the
- 'Wells') by way of Nearburg's State of New Mexico Lease
- 22 VO-7450-0001," in the west half of Section 20, Township
- 23 26 South, Range 28 East, N.M.P.M., Eddy County, New
- 24 Mexico (the 'Lease'). The Lease was subject to a Term
- 25 Assignment of Oil and Gas Lease from Nearburg in favor

- of Marbob Energy Corporation (now COG) recorded and
- 2 booked 790, page 530 in the records of Eddy County, New
- 3 Mexico (the 'Term Assignment'). The Term Assignment has
- 4 expired by its own terms and has not been extended. We
- 5 would request that you inform us as to the source of
- 6 COG's authority to drill the Wells utilizing the acreage
- 7 covered by the Lease. Nearburg is not aware of any
- 8 Operating Agreement related to the Wells or other
- 9 arrangement which would grant COG the right to drill the
- 10 Wells with the acreage covered by the Lease."
- 11 Q. Well, in fact, did COG answer that question for
- 12 you? Did they inform you as to the source of COG's
- 13 authority to drill the wells?
- 14 A. Are you asking if they told me how they had the
- 15 authority to drill the wells?
- 16 Q. Did they answer your question?
- 17 A. They did not.
- 18 Q. And then the sentence before that where you
- 19 say, "The Term Assignment has expired by its own terms
- 20 and has not been extended," did Mr. Myers or anyone else
- 21 at COG try to disabuse you of that notion?
- 22 A. No. I got the impression they knew that's
- 23 where we were.
- Q. Okay. Now, the paragraph at the bottom of that
- letter, May 28th, what were you discussing there?

- 1 A. We had been copied on some emails between
- 2 Concho and the State Land Office where basically the
- 3 State was saying that you need to get these comm
- 4 agreements where we can cancel the lease and charge
- 5 double royalties.
- 6 Q. All right. And did the threat of lease
- 7 cancellation and the possibility of a lawsuit for double
- 8 royalties influence Nearburg's decision?
- 9 A. Absolutely. I felt like we were under duress.
- 10 What Concho did was sent the email to the State Land
- 11 Office and cc'd Nearburg stating that the only reason
- 12 that they hadn't been signed was -- Nearburg's signature
- 13 was all that they were waiting on.
- 14 Q. All right. And let's turn to the next page.
- 15 What are you proposing to do there to address that
- 16 problem?
- 17 A. Well, we didn't -- we didn't want to lose our
- 18 lease. Never paid double royalties, obviously. We
- 19 talked about considering executing some kind of
- 20 agreement but reserving some rights when we did that.
- 21 Q. All right. And did you talk about the
- 22 communitized interval, specifically?
- 23 A. Yes, we did.
- Q. What was discussed?
- 25 A. We discussed the fact that the comm agreement,

- 1 as presented to us, covered the entire Bone Spring and
- 2 that we had talked with them about limiting to just the
- 3 2nd Bone Spring.
- 4 Q. The interval that had actually been drilled?
- 5 A. Correct, for both the 43 and 44H.
- 6 Q. All right. So you communicated that to COG --
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. -- in an agreement?
- 9 Would you read the last sentence -- last
- 10 two sentences of that first paragraph on the last page
- 11 there?
- 12 A. "Any execution of the Agreements would not
- 13 extend or ratify the Term Assignment and Nearburg would
- 14 not waive any rights held by it as owner and holder of
- 15 the Lease. Nearburg would consider executing the
- 16 Agreements merely to comply with the State of New Mexico
- 17 Land Office requirements, but Nearburg would
- 18 specifically reserve all rights relating to this
- 19 situation."
- 20 Q. And did COG ever dispute the resurrection of
- 21 rights?
- 22 A. No.
- Q. Let's look on Exhibit 15, if you would identify
- 24 that.
- 25 A. This is a letter from Nearburg to COG, dated

- 1 June 10th, 2015, regarding communitization agreements.
- 2 Q. And why don't you summarize what the letter
- 3 says?
- 4 A. Basically what we were saying was that we had
- 5 received the revised comm agreements, and we wanted to
- 6 execute those comm agreements with the understanding we
- 7 were still looking to get additional information and
- 8 that we reserved any and all rights as previously stated
- 9 in our other letter.
- 10 Q. And did you ask for additional well
- 11 information?
- 12 A. We did, yes, for daily production, reports,
- 13 cost to drill and complete the -- equip the wells and
- 14 those type of items.
- 15 Q. In fact, was the June 10th, 2015 letter a
- 16 transmittal letter for signed communitization
- 17 agreements?
- 18 A. Basically, yes, it was.
- 19 Q. All right. And if you would read into the
- 20 record the paragraph on page 2 that begins "Please
- 21 acknowledge"?
- 22 A. "Please only as provided below that Nearburg's
- 23 execution and delivery of the enclosed Agreements does
- 24 not extend or ratify the Term Assignment and Nearburg
- 25 does not waive any rights held by it as owners and

- 1 holder of the Lease and that Nearburg specifically
- 2 reserves all rights relating to this situation."
- 3 Q. And then was that reservation of rights
- 4 acknowledged by COG's landman right there at the bottom?
- 5 A. Yes, "Aaron Myers, Senior Landman."
- Q. And, again, after the delivery of this letter,
- 7 did COG assert that the TA, the Term Assignment, had, in
- 8 fact, been extended?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Let's look at Exhibits 16 and 17. Please, if
- 11 you would identify each of those instruments.
- 12 A. 16 is a correction assignment and bill of sale
- 13 from Nearburg to SRO2 conveying the 2nd Bone Spring
- 14 rights for the west half of Section 20.
- And 17 is a correction assignment and bill
- of sale from Nearburg to SRO3 for the 3rd Bone Spring
- 17 rights underneath those same lines.
- 18 O. Okay. And if we look at the Exhibits A to each
- 19 of those assignments, does that reflect the depth
- 20 limitations to the --
- 21 A. Yes, it does.
- Q. -- assignments?
- 23 A. Yes, it does.
- Q. And explain to the Examiners why Nearburg
- assigned those depth limited interests to SRO2 and SRO3.

- 1 A. It was more of an accounting, as I understand
- 2 it, and it was handled in the Dallas office, and I
- 3 wasn't involved a whole lot in that. But I think it had
- 4 to do with keeping track of possible litigation and
- 5 revenues and those kind of things for the different
- 6 formations. Again, I wasn't involved in the
- 7 preparation, so I don't -- it was more of an accounting
- 8 situation.
- 9 O. I see.
- 10 When you had delivered signed
- 11 communitization agreements to COG, did you request that
- 12 you be provided with copies of the recorded instruments
- 13 with recording information on them?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And did COG ever provide that?
- 16 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 17 Q. Let's look at Exhibits 18 and 19, if you would,
- 18 identify those, please. Explain those.
- A. 18 is a certificate of approval for the 43H for
- 20 the communitization of the 43H, and it's recorded in the
- 21 County Clerk's Office. And 19 is the same thing for the
- 22 44H. Again, this is the communitization agreements that
- 23 were filed.
- Q. All right. And at the top page of each of
- 25 those instruments, is that the certificate of approval

- 1 from the State Land Office?
- 2 A. Yes, it is.
- 3 Q. And let's look at the next page, which is
- 4 actually page 1 of the communitization agreements, if
- 5 you look at the fourth paragraph. Does that reference
- 6 the depth limitation?
- 7 A. Yes. It says, "Whereas, said leases, insofar
- 8 as they cover the Bone Spring formation."
- 9 O. And is that true for the communitization
- 10 agreement that is Exhibit 19?
- 11 A. Yes, the same -- same verbiage.
- 12 Q. Both communitization agreements cover the
- 13 entire vertical extent of the Bone Spring Formation?
- 14 A. That's the way they're written here, yes.
- 15 Q. Did Nearburg execute these two instruments?
- 16 A. Not these, no.
- 17 Q. These instruments don't reflect the depth
- 18 limitation that Nearburg proposed; is that right?
- 19 A. Yeah. We proposed to be just the 2nd Bone
- 20 Spring Formation, which Concho agreed and then made
- 21 changes to that effect for the comm agreements that we
- 22 signed.
- 23 Q. They had agreed to the 2nd Bone Spring depth
- 24 limitation?
- 25 A. I think they actually used our language and put

- 1 it in this paragraph you're speaking about to limit --
- 2 further limit to the 2nd Bone Spring, and that's what
- 3 was delivered to me to be signed, which is not the same
- 4 as this.
- 5 Q. All right. Again, noting the Land
- 6 Commissioner's certificate of approvals, has Nearburg
- 7 requested that the State Land Office revoke these
- 8 approvals --
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. -- because they're not what you agreed to?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Let's look at Exhibit 20.
- MR. HALL: And shifting gears a little bit,
- 14 Mr. Examiner, if you'd like to take a break, that's fine
- 15 with me. I'm content to go on.
- 16 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yes. If it's going to be
- 17 a lengthy time until you pass the witness, I think it
- 18 would be a good idea to take a break. So I will call a
- 19 ten-minute recess at this time.
- 20 (Recess 10:11 a.m. to 10:28 a.m.)
- 21 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Let us proceed
- 22 with the hearing on the record.
- MR. HALL: At this point, Mr. Examiners, I
- 24 think it would be convenient presentation in my case for
- 25 me to have you take administrative notice of Exhibit 20,

- 1 Rules 19.15.14.8B, 19.15.16.15A and F, and I've
- 2 highlighted those for you there in Exhibit 20. They set
- 3 forth the requirements for obtaining a permit to drill.
- It says you can't file for an APD or
- 5 commence drilling until the operator has either
- 6 "received the consent of at least one lessee or owner of
- 7 an unleased mineral interest at the proposed bottom-hole
- 8 location; or obtained a compulsory pooling order from
- 9 the division. In addition, an operator filing an
- 10 application for permit to drill for a horizontal or
- 11 directional well shall comply with Subsection A of
- 12 19.15.16.15 NMAC." And I've highlighted that rule for
- 13 you as well. It says, in essence, the same thing, but
- 14 it's the rule directed towards horizontal wells.
- 15 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Mr. Feldewert, any
- 16 objection to the Division taking administrative notice
- 17 of its rules?
- MR. FELDEWERT: No.
- 19 EXAMINER BROOKS: No.
- You may proceed, Mr. Hall.
- Q. (BY MR. HALL) Now, Mr. Howard, what is the well
- 22 spacing for oil wells in the Hay Hollow Bone Spring
- 23 pools?
- 24 A. 40 acres.
- Q. Did COG ever notify Nearburg that it was

- 1 proposing a nonstandard spacing and proration unit on
- 2 Nearburg's acreage in Section 20?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Did it ever notify SRO2?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Did it ever notify SRO3?
- 7 A. No.
- Q. And Nearburg owns offsetting lease acreage
- 9 immediately adjacent to the spacing unit for the 43H,
- 10 the nonstandard unit?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Did Nearburg, as owner of that tract, receive
- any sort of notification that a nonstandard unit was
- 14 being proposed?
- 15 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 16 O. Did COG consolidate the lands in Section 20
- 17 with the lands in Section 17 before they drilled and
- 18 completed the 43H and 44H wells?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Objection. Calls for a
- 20 legal conclusion.
- 21 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, would you re- --
- 22 rephrase the question explaining what you mean by
- 23 consolidate?
- Q. (BY MR. HALL) Did COG obtain a communitization
- 25 agreement, a voluntary agreement or anything combining

- 1 Nearburg's interest with COG's interest in Section 20
- 2 and Section 17 before the 43H and 44H wells were
- 3 drilled?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Did COG ever solicit a farm-out of Nearburg's
- 6 interest in Section 20?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Did COG know that Section 17 and Section 20
- 9 required consolidation?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Let's look at Exhibit 21 now, if you would
- 12 identify that, please.
- 13 A. This is a supplemental drilling title opinion
- 14 and Division order title opinion prepared by the offices
- of Lear & Lear, dated October the 8th, 2014, and it
- 16 covers lands within the SRO Unit.
- 17 Q. And is this an excerpted version of the
- 18 complete title?
- 19 A. Yes, it is.
- 20 Q. And does the title opinion address wells in the
- 21 SRO State Unit?
- 22 A. Yes, it does.
- Q. All right. Let's turn to the second page of
- 24 Exhibit 21, if you'll look at the last paragraph on that
- 25 page. What does it say?

- 1 A. The one that starts off "most importantly"?
- 2 O. Yes.
- 3 A. "Most importantly, the Underlying Opinion
- 4 provides that the interest assigned shall be limited to
- 5 a term commencing on the effective date of the Term
- 6 Assignment (July 1st, 2009) and extending so long
- 7 thereafter as the lease remains subject to the SRO State
- 8 Exploratory Unit Agreement. Because the SRO State
- 9 Exploratory Unit voluntarily terminated effective March
- 10 1, 2014, it appears that the primary term of the Term
- 11 Assignment is now expired and the interests assigned
- 12 thereunder in all the Subject Lands except Tracts 7 and
- 13 8, which comprise the spacing unit for the SRO State
- 14 Unit Com #11H Well, have reverted back to Nearburg
- 15 Exploration Company, L.L.C.
- Q. And if we refer at mid page to item nine there,
- 17 what does that identify?
- 18 A. "Term Assignment from Nearburg Exploration
- 19 Company.... to Marbob Energy Corporation."
- 20 Q. All right. And this title opinion was
- 21 delivered to COG Operating, LLC?
- 22 A. Yes. It was prepared for them.
- Q. And how did you obtain this?
- A. I believe it was forwarded over by Concho.
- Q. Let's look at Exhibit 22 now, if you would

- 1 identify that, please.
- 2 A. This is "First Cumulative Supplemental Drilling
- 3 and Division Order Opinion of Title" prepared by the
- 4 offices of Hinkle Shanor LLP, dated January 9th, 2015,
- 5 covering lands within the SRO State Unit.
- O. And it identifies a number of wells within the
- 7 SRO Unit?
- 8 A. Yes, it does.
- 9 Q. And in specific, it identifies the SRO State
- 10 Unit Well #16H, correct?
- 11 A. It does, yes.
- 12 Q. And that's one of the wells that is the subject
- of Nearburg's application here, right?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. And, again, the date of this is January 9,
- 16 2015?
- 17 A. Yes.
- Q. And if we refer to -- again, this is an excerpt
- 19 from a very large opinion; is that correct?
- A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. If we refer to the next page, it's actually
- 22 page 19 from the opinion itself.
- A. Yes. Uh-huh.
- Q. And if you look at item 24, is that item
- 25 discussing the Term Assignment of oil and gas lease

- 1 dated -- effective July 1, 2009, between Nearburg and
- 2 Marbob?
- 3 A. It is.
- Q. And if we turn the page to paragraph 20,
- 5 highlighted in brackets, what does that paragraph say?
- A. You said paragraph 20. You mean on page 20?
- 7 Q. Page 20, the highlighted paragraph in brackets.
- 8 A. "The term of this Term Assignment has clearly
- 9 expired, as the SRO State Exploratory Unit was
- 10 terminated effective March 1, 2014. Pursuant to our
- 11 discussions with you, we understand you consider this
- 12 Term Assignment as being in full force and effect. In
- 13 this regard, we have the following requirement."
- 14 Q. And what was that requirement? You can
- 15 summarize that.
- 16 A. To obtain an amendment of the Term Assignment.
- 17 Q. And if we turn to page 22 of that opinion,
- 18 there is a comment C there. What does that comment
- 19 discuss?
- 20 A. The "SRO Unit Agreement and Termination."
- 21 Q. All right. If we look at page 23, there's a
- 22 comment D.
- 23 EXAMINER BROOKS: Still on Exhibit 22?
- MR. HALL: Yes, sir, page 23 of that.
- 25 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Go ahead.

- 1 Q. (BY MR. HALL) There is a comment D, labeled
- 2 "Operating Agreements." Just above that, would you read
- 3 that highlighted paragraph into the record?
- 4 A. "As the SRO Unit was terminated,
- 5 communitization agreements are necessary for those
- 6 leases with wells within the Unit boundaries with
- 7 project areas that require more than one lease. We
- 8 refer you to Section VII, paragraph E for a discussion
- 9 of these Communitization Agreements."
- 10 Q. All right. And let's turn to page 24. And is
- 11 there discussion there about the parties to the Unit
- 12 Operating Agreement?
- 13 A. Yes, there is.
- Q. And is there a list of those parties?
- 15 A. There is.
- 16 O. And is Nearburg included on that list?
- 17 A. No. We weren't part of the operating
- 18 agreement.
- 19 Q. All right. Let's turn to page 32 now. There
- 20 is item three discussing the SRO State Unit Well Number
- 21 16H. And where -- tell the Examiners, again, where is
- 22 the 16H located?
- 23 A. The 16H is located entirely in the west half of
- 24 the west half of Section 20.
- 25 Q. All right. And if you look at the last

- 1 sentence of that item three, what does that say?
- 2 A. "You have advised us that the project area for
- 3 the SRO State Com Number 43H well is the west half-west
- 4 half of Section 17 and west half-west half of Section
- 5 20, Township 26 South, 28 East, and we refer you to
- 6 Exception to Title Number 1 below."
- 7 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. You're still back
- 8 on Exhibit 22; is that correct?
- 9 MR. HALL: 32.
- 10 EXAMINER BROOKS: Exhibit 32. That's what
- 11 I thought because --
- MR. HARPER: Page 32.
- MR. HALL: Page 32 of the title opinion,
- 14 Exhibit 22.
- 15 EXAMINER BROOKS: Exhibit 22. And what
- 16 page?
- MR. HALL: Page 32.
- 18 EXAMINER BROOKS: Page 32. I keep getting
- 19 confused between your exhibit numbers and page numbers.
- 20 I'm sorry. Exhibit 22, page --
- 21 MR. HALL: 32.
- 22 EXAMINER BROOKS: -- page 32.
- Okay. You may continue.
- Q. (BY MR. HALL) Now, that highlighted entry on
- 25 page 32 refers to an exception within the title opinion;

- 1 does it not?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And if we turn to page 33, the next page,
- 4 Section VIII, "Exceptions to Title and Remarks," and the
- 5 first item speaks of "Overlapping Project Areas."
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And if you would look at the fourth paragraph
- 8 under Section 7 there, begins "A well proposed to be
- 9 completed." Would you read that into the record?
- 10 A. "A well proposed to be completed within the
- 11 interval of an existing horizontal well project area may
- 12 only be drilled with the approval of all working
- interest owners in the project area or by order of the
- 14 New Mexico Oil Conservation Division after notice to all
- 15 working interest owners in the project area and an
- 16 opportunity for hearing. We do not know whether the
- 17 requisite approval and or agreement was obtained with
- 18 regard to the SRO Unit Numbers 12H, 15H, 16H and 53H
- 19 wells, and in this regard, we have a requirement on
- 20 point below."
- 21 Q. And to be clear, so the project area for the
- 22 16H well is an overlapping project area with the 43H
- 23 well?
- 24 A. Correct.
- 25 Q. And, again, Nearburg -- did Nearburg receive

- 1 any notice that that overlapping project area was being
- 2 proposed or drilled?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 O. And was Nearburg asked to provide any consent
- 5 to an overlapping project area like that?
- 6 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 7 Q. Let's look at Exhibit 23, if you would identify
- 8 that.
- 9 A. This is an email from me to Brent Sawyer.
- 10 Looks like it's dated January 20th, 2015.
- 11 Q. And if you would refer to the second page of
- 12 that exhibit. At the very top what, is Mr. Sawyer
- 13 telling you?
- 14 A. "One of the phantom SRO opinions finally came
- 15 in late last week. I've not had a chance to review it
- in detail, but requirement E on page 20 is the one we've
- 17 been working on."
- 18 Q. All right. And is he referring to the January
- 19 9, 2015 title opinion; do you believe?
- 20 A. I believe so, yes.
- 21 O. And then let's look at Exhibit 24. What is
- 22 that?
- 23 A. This is an email from Brent Sawyer at Concho to
- 24 me. It says the subject is the second SRO opinion.
- Q. All right. And if you look at the second page,

- 1 is that the top page of the opinion that's referred to?
- 2 A. Yes, I believe so.
- 3 Q. And is this a supplemental title opinion?
- A. It's a supplemental drilling title opinion and
- 5 Division order title opinion from Lear & Lear.
- 6 O. All right. And, again, this concerns
- 7 additional SRO Unit wells and former wells?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. Let's look at Exhibit 25. Identify that,
- 10 please.
- 11 A. This is a Second Non-Cumulative Supplemental
- 12 Drilling and Division Order Opinion of Title prepared by
- 13 Hinkle Shanor. It's dated June 17th, 2015, and it
- 14 covers various wells in the SRO State Unit, including
- 15 the 16H.
- 16 Q. It's addressed to COG, correct?
- 17 A. Yes, it is.
- 18 Q. And it concerns a number of the wells within
- 19 the former SRO Unit, correct?
- 20 A. Yes, it does.
- 21 O. Including 16H?
- 22 A. Correct.
- Q. Let's refer to page 19 in that opinion. See
- 24 item 24 there?
- 25 A. Uh-huh.

- 1 Q. That's the opinion, again, to discuss the
- 2 Nearburg-Marbob Term Assignment?
- 3 A. It does.
- Q. And if we turn to page 20, the highlighted
- 5 paragraph there --
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. -- does that, again, discuss that the Term
- 8 Assignment had clearly expired?
- 9 A. It does.
- 10 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Page 20. What
- 11 document are you looking at? Oh, I see. This is page
- 12 19, so it's the next page. Okay. Thank you.
- Q. (BY MR. HALL) So we've run through various
- 14 stakes [sic] that COG had title opinions about the state
- of title within the former unit, correct?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And, again, let's refresh the Examiners'
- 18 recollection. Refer again to Exhibit 31, the timeline.
- 19 Tell us again. When was the 43H spud completed and
- 20 placed on production?
- 21 A. 43H was spud August the 2nd, 2014 and completed
- 22 February 25th, 2015 and was put on production in March
- 23 of 2015.
- EXAMINER BROOKS: Now, is the 43H the one
- 25 in the west half-west half or the one in the east

- 1 half --
- 2 MR. HALL: Yes, west half.
- 3 EXAMINER BROOKS: Thank you.
- 4 Q. (BY MR. HALL) And the 44H?
- 5 A. The 44H was spud on October 10th, 2014,
- 6 completed March 9th, 2015, and put on production in that
- 7 same month.
- Q. All right. Let's look at the spud date for the
- 9 44H, bearing in mind the dates of the title opinions.
- 10 When COG spudded the 44H, it had in hand more than one
- 11 title opinion stating that the Term Assignment had
- 12 expired. Is that accurate?
- 13 A. I believe so, yes.
- 14 Q. Now, did COG seek a voluntary agreement pooling
- 15 Nearburg's interest dedicated to the spacing and
- 16 proration units?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Designated for the 43H or the 44H?
- 19 A. No.
- Q. Let's look at Exhibit 26. Would you explain by
- 21 these emails what you were communicating to Mr. Sawyer
- 22 over at COG?
- 23 A. This is an email from me to Brent, and it
- 24 starts off talking about some original joint operating
- 25 agreements which had nothing to do with the SRO Unit.

- 1 So that's nothing to do with this hearing.
- 2 We did tell them that we were agreeable to
- 3 some of the changes as to the form of Term Assignment
- 4 that they had prepared.
- 5 Q. All right. And if you look at the very top
- 6 page, the very first paragraph, it says what about the
- 7 Term Assignment?
- 8 A. In this?
- 9 Q. Yes, the entry for November 3rd.
- 10 A. "After review," is that what you're talking
- 11 about?
- 12 Q. The following sentence.
- 13 A. "Also, we would still like to see COG's
- 14 calculations on a well by well basis for our overriding
- 15 royalty interest in the wells included on the lands
- 16 subject to the SRO Operating Agreement."
- 17 Q. No. I'm confused again.
- 18 Let's look at the first paragraph, third
- 19 sentence to that. What are you talking about there,
- 20 first paragraph, third sentence, begins "We are"?
- 21 EXAMINER BROOKS: That's the second
- 22 sentence.
- THE WITNESS: Second sentence. "We are,
- 24 however, agreeable to your changes to the Term
- 25 Assignment of Oil and Gas Lease covering the west

- 1 half.... What we were saying was we were agreeable to
- 2 their changes in the form of assignment.
- 3 Q. (BY MR. HALL) All right. Had you delivered a
- 4 signed amendment to the Term Assignment?
- 5 A. No.
- Q. Well, why were you saying that? What process
- 7 were you going through at that time?
- 8 A. We were working on trying to put something
- 9 together. Part of that included trying to get
- 10 additional information on wells. Part of it had to do
- 11 with putting some kind of an agreement in place should
- we decide to amend or correct the prior Term Assignment.
- 13 And there was verbiage going back and forth about that
- 14 Term Assignment.
- 15 Q. Why was it necessary for you to have more
- 16 information about the wells that had been drilled out
- 17 there to make a decision?
- 18 A. We still felt like there was something
- 19 happening that we didn't know -- we didn't have
- 20 everything in front of us. We couldn't make an educated
- 21 decision without having all the wells and all the well
- 22 information to review so we could decide what we were
- 23 going to do.
- Q. Was that information slow in coming to you?
- 25 A. Slow is an understatement.

- 1 O. And let's look at Exhibit 27. There is an
- 2 entry there, November 3rd, from Mr. Sawyer. What was he
- 3 discussing?
- 4 A. From Brent Sawyer to myself?
- 5 O. Yes.
- A. "I'll also draft up amendments to the two
- 7 farmout agreements for the Cluster State...." Had
- 8 nothing to do with these.
- 9 Q. Okay. And the preceding entry?
- 10 A. Oh. "I was thinking a replacement," that
- 11 portion?
- 12 O. Yes.
- 13 A. "I was thinking a replacement might be the
- thing to do on the Term Assignment for 20-26-28 [sic],
- 15 but there are definitely a few different ways to skin
- 16 that cat. Once I get the form drafted, I'll run it by
- 17 Aaron then send it to you for final review."
- 18 Q. So this email, this communication, preceded
- 19 that which we just talked about that was Exhibit 26?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. You were still waiting on additional well
- 22 information at that point?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. Let's look at Exhibit 28. Identify that and
- 25 tell us what was going on there.

- 1 A. It's a chain of emails between myself and Brent
- 2 Sawyer. And I was trying to get some information from
- 3 them still, but we also didn't have a copy of the SRO
- 4 Unit Operating Agreement. And the fact that they were
- 5 trying to amend the Term Assignment to be tied to that
- 6 Unit Operating Agreement, I felt we needed to review it
- 7 to see what it said.
- Q. All right. And the entry from you at the very
- 9 top of the page of the first page of Exhibit 28, is that
- 10 where you discuss that Nearburg doesn't have a copy of
- 11 the operating agreement?
- 12 A. Correct.
- Q. And, again, if you look at the blank, unsigned
- 14 correction Term Assignment that was transmitted, there
- is an Exhibit A to that, correct?
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. And that outlines well information requirements
- 18 again?
- 19 A. Correct. Uh-huh. Again, just trying to get
- 20 well information.
- Q. And, again, had any of that well information
- 22 been delivered?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. All right. We're going to be jumping back and
- 25 forth between forms now. Let me ask you: Did COG seek

- 1 a compulsory pooling order for Nearburg's interest
- 2 dedicated to the spacing and proration unit of 43H and
- 3 44H before they were drilled and completed?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Were you aware of any immediate need to drill
- 6 the 43H and 44H?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 O. What percentage of the project areas for the
- 9 43H and 44H are comprised of Nearburg lease acreage?
- 10 A. It's 50 percent.
- 11 Q. And was Nearburg's lease in Section 20 held by
- 12 production from the 16H well there?
- 13 A. To the best of my knowledge, yes.
- 14 Q. Is that well still producing?
- 15 A. To the best of my knowledge, yes.
- 16 Q. Let's go back and look at these APDs, some new
- 17 ones and the ones we previously discussed with the
- 18 Examiner. Let's look at Exhibit 29 now. Identify that.
- 19 A. This is a Form C-102 for the 43H, with a
- 20 certification of 3/6/14.
- Q. And remind us again when the SRO Unit
- 22 terminated.
- 23 A. March 1st, 2014.
- Q. All right. And so is the certification shown
- 25 on that Form C-102 correct at the time it was made?

- 1 A. It is not.
- 2 MR. FELDEWERT: A little late, but I was
- 3 going to object. It calls for a legal conclusion.
- 4 Go ahead.
- 5 THE WITNESS: Sorry.
- 6 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, I would like to
- 7 know why -- on what basis he makes that -- that was not
- 8 the answer I was expecting him to give.
- 9 But the question was if the certification
- 10 is correct and proper or not, and I'll overrule that
- 11 objection.
- 12 Go ahead.
- 13 Q. (BY MR. HALL) Let's look back at Exhibit Number
- 14 4. What is that?
- 15 A. This is a Form C-102 for the 43H, certified
- 16 3/5/15.
- 17 Q. All right. And by that time, the SRO Unit had
- 18 been terminated for over a year, correct?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- Q. And the lease in Section 20 had reverted back
- 21 to Nearburg, right?
- 22 A. Correct.
- Q. And so the operator certification on Exhibit 4,
- 24 was it correct when made?
- MR. FELDEWERT: I object. Calls for

- 1 speculation. There is a lack of foundation, and it
- 2 calls for a legal conclusion.
- 3 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Overruled.
- 4 Go ahead.
- 5 THE WITNESS: No.
- 6 Q. (BY MR. HALL) Jump forward again. Let's go to
- 7 Exhibit 30. Identify that, please.
- 8 A. This is a Form C-102 for the 44H, and it is
- 9 certified 3/6/14.
- 10 Q. And is that operator certification -- was it
- 11 correct when it was made on that date?
- 12 A. No.
- Q. Jump back again, Exhibit Number 6. Identify
- 14 that again, please.
- 15 A. It is a Form C-102 for the 44H, certified
- 16 3/9/15.
- 17 Q. And was that operator certification correct
- 18 when it was made on that day?
- 19 A. No, it wasn't.
- Q. Go to Exhibit 8.
- 21 A. I'm sorry?
- Q. Exhibit 8. Identify that, please.
- 23 A. This is a Form C-101 for the 69H, dated 5/5/15.
- Q. All right. And turn to the next exhibit,
- 25 Exhibit 9. Identify that, please.

- 1 A. This is a C-102 for the 69H, certified 5/5/15.
- 2 Q. And was that operator certification correct at
- 3 the time it was made?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. At the time any of these forms were filed,
- 6 these certifications were made we've just discussed, was
- 7 there a voluntary pooling agreement with COG that was in
- 8 effect?
- 9 MR. FELDEWERT: Objection. Asks for a
- 10 legal conclusion.
- 11 EXAMINER BROOKS: Overruled.
- 12 THE WITNESS: No, there was not.
- 13 EXAMINER BROOKS: I would like to interrupt
- 14 at this time. I don't usually do this, but I'm
- 15 concerned that I will forget to ask these questions
- 16 after you've completed the examination of this witness.
- And I'm very curious about the answers the
- 18 witness gave that the certifications were not correct on
- 19 Exhibits -- on Exhibit 4 and on Exhibit 30, because both
- 20 of these certifications were executed, it appears to me,
- 21 during the time -- not Exhibit 4. That was 3/15.
- What was the prior? Where's the prior one?
- 23 Do you see it? Okay. Exhibit 6.
- I call the witness' attention to Exhibit 6.
- 25 No. Exhibit 6 -- can you tell me which was the prior --

- 1 in the earlier C-102 for the Number 44 well? I'm not
- 2 finding it. No. That's Exhibit 30 for the 43 well.
- 3 Which is that?
- 4 MR. HALL: 29.
- 5 EXAMINER BROOKS: 29.
- 6 MR. HALL: It's 29.
- 7 EXAMINER BROOKS: Thank you. Sorry to be
- 8 confused here.
- 9 You testified that in your opinion the
- 10 certification with regard -- on Exhibits 29 and 30 were
- 11 not correctly made. Did I understand you correctly?
- 12 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir, you did.
- 13 EXAMINER BROOKS: And on what theory do you
- 14 base that opinion?
- 15 THE WITNESS: Both of the certifications
- 16 are after March 1st of 2014, when the SRO Unit
- 17 terminated.
- 18 EXAMINER BROOKS: Oh, okay. I understand
- 19 now.
- Go ahead, Mr. Hall.
- 21 Q. (BY MR. HALL) Looking back again at the filings
- for the 69H APD, did COG notify Nearburg of this
- 23 proposed well?
- 24 A. They did not.
- Q. Did they seek Nearburg's approval for the 69H

- 1 well?
- 2 A. They did not.
- Q. Did COG have a right to obtain the drilling
- 4 permit for the 69H well?
- 5 A. They did not.
- 6 Q. Does COG have any right to drill a 69H well?
- 7 A. No, they do not.
- Q. And tell us again. How long have the 43H and
- 9 the 44H been producing now?
- 10 A. Since March of 2015.
- 11 Q. And did COG propose the drilling of either of
- 12 those wells to Nearburg?
- 13 A. They did not.
- 14 Q. Has COG provided Nearburg with Division orders
- 15 for the 43H or 44H?
- 16 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 17 Q. And has COG ever admitted to Nearburg any
- 18 proceeds from the sale of production from the 43H or
- 19 44H?
- 20 A. Not to my knowledge.
- Q. Does COG have any agreement with Nearburg that
- 22 would allow for the recovery of well costs, overhead
- 23 charges or nonconsent penalties at a production?
- A. Not that I'm aware of.
- Q. Is there any order issued by the OCD that

- 1 authorizes COG to recover well costs, overhead charges
- 2 or risk penalty charges?
- A. None that I'm aware of.
- 4 Q. Was Nearburg afforded the opportunity to
- 5 participate in the business decision to drill either of
- 6 these two wells?
- 7 A. The 43H and the 44H?
- 8 Q. Correct.
- 9 A. No, they were not.
- 10 Q. So COG was never asserting that the Term
- 11 Assignment was still in effect after it had expired; is
- 12 that right?
- 13 A. That's right.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Object to the form of the
- 15 question. Lack of foundation.
- 16 Q. (BY MR. HALL) And even if they had asserted
- 17 that, they still didn't comply with its terms, correct?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. They never provided the well information
- 20 materials or notices required?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- 22 Q. And the same with respect to a JOA? COG never
- 23 provided any sort of well proposals, information
- 24 materials or notices that you would receive typically
- 25 under a JOA well proposal?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- 2 EXAMINER BROOKS: I'm going to call another
- 3 recess here. Sorry to interrupt the witness' testimony.
- 4 MR. HALL: I'm about five minutes out, so
- 5 that's fine.
- 6 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Well, five
- 7 minutes, I think I can -- I think we can go for five
- 8 more minutes. Go ahead. Sorry.
- 9 Q. (BY MR. HALL) Mr. Howard, in your opinion, did
- 10 COG make a good-faith effort to obtain Nearburg's
- 11 participation in the 43H or 44H?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. Is Nearburg requesting that COG be required to
- 14 account for and pay Nearburg's share of production in
- 15 the 43H, 44H and 16H wells?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. In your opinion, if the lands in Section 20 are
- 18 to be consolidated with those in Section 17 by a
- 19 compulsory pooling order, would it be just and
- 20 reasonable under these circumstances to allow COG to
- 21 recover from Nearburg's share of production a share of
- 22 well costs for the 43H and 44H?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. In your opinion, would it be just and
- 25 reasonable to allow COG to recover a risk penalty from

- 1 Nearburg's share of production?
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. In your opinion, has COG been violating
- 4 Nearburg's correlative rights since the 43H and 44H were
- 5 placed on production?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And, again, we discussed Exhibit 31. Did you
- 8 participate in the creation of Exhibit 31, the timeline?
- 9 A. Yes, I did.
- 10 MR. HALL: At this point, Mr. Examiner,
- 11 that concludes our direct of the witness. We move the
- 12 admission of Exhibits 1 through 19, ask you to take
- 13 administrative notice of Exhibit 20, the rules, and we'd
- 14 also move the admission of Exhibits 21 through 31.
- 15 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, we'll take
- 16 administrative notice of the Division's rules.
- 17 Are there any objections to the exhibits he
- 18 has referenced, Mr. Feldewert?
- MR. FELDEWERT: No objection.
- 20 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Could you read
- 21 them over again for my information?
- MR. HALL: Yes. So 1 through 19, we have
- 23 tendered. We've also tendered 21 through 31. And
- 24 Exhibit 20, you're taking administrative notice of that
- 25 one.

- 1 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Exhibits 1 through
- 2 19 and 21 through 31 are admitted.
- And we will take a ten-minute recess.
- 4 (Nearburg Exploration Company Exhibit
- 5 Numbers 1 through 19 and 21 through 31
- are offered and admitted into evidence;
- 7 Exhibit Number 20, Administrative Notice.)
- 8 (Recess 11:08 a.m. to 11:19 a.m.)
- 9 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay, Mr. Feldewert.
- 10 We're back on the record, and you may cross-examine.
- 11 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 12 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- Q. Mr. Howard, do you have our notebook of
- 14 exhibits there?
- 15 A. Yes, sir, I do.
- 16 Q. I'm going to have a couple of questions for you
- 17 about those.
- 18 A. Okay.
- 19 Q. But before we get into that, I'm going to ask
- 20 you a couple of questions so we're all on the same page
- 21 here. Would you agree with me that if Nearburg had
- 22 communicated to COG that they desired to proceed with an
- 23 overriding royalty, that you would not get a well
- 24 proposal for the SRO Unit wells? Correct?
- A. Ask me the question again.

- 1 Q. If Nearburg had communicated to COG Operating
- 2 that it desired to proceed with an overriding royalty
- 3 interest, you wouldn't get a royalty with an overriding
- 4 royalty interest owner?
- 5 A. I would agree with that, yes.
- 6 Q. And you wouldn't get an AFE?
- 7 A. I would agree with that, too.
- Q. That's the nice thing about being an overriding
- 9 royalty interest owner. You don't have to pay your
- 10 share of cost.
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. And you wouldn't get an election to participate
- or not participate because you're already in the well as
- 14 an overriding royalty?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. And if the state lease that you hold was
- 17 subject to the Unit Operating Agreement and had been
- 18 subscribed to the unit operator, then you'd have your
- 19 voluntary agreement to develop the acreage, correct?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And you wouldn't need a pooling agreement for
- 22 the 43H and the 44H?
- MR. HALL: Object. Are you asking to
- 24 assume that the operating agreement applied?
- 25 EXAMINER BROOKS: I believe that's the way

- 1 I understood the question.
- 2 MR. FELDEWERT: That's why I said "if."
- 3 THE WITNESS: I would agree.
- 4 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) Okay. All right. So I now
- 5 want to go through the events --
- 6 A. Okay.
- 7 Q. -- and I want to do it chronologically
- 8 because --
- 9 A. Okay.
- 10 Q. -- it's hard for me to keep all this straight.
- 11 A. Me too.
- 12 Q. Okay. Now, first off, in June and July of
- 13 2009, Nearburg still had its working interest in the
- 14 west half of Section 20, correct?
- 15 A. The effective date of the Term Assignment was
- 16 July 1st of 2009. I believe that's when it --
- Q. But that Term Assignment wasn't assigned until
- 18 August, right? Let's go to Exhibit 1?
- 19 A. Your Exhibit 1?
- 20 Q. Yes.
- 21 Looks like late August, correct?
- A. August 24th.
- Q. Late August before that's even executed?
- 24 A. Correct.
- 25 Q. Right.

- Okay. So as of June and July of 2009,
- 2 Nearburg still had its working interest in the west half
- 3 of Section 4, because this had not been executed yet?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. All right. If I go to Exhibit Number 2 -- are
- 6 you there? -- this is the package that was submitted by
- 7 Marbob at the time, as the operator of the State -- SRO
- 8 State Exploratory Unit, to the New Mexico State Land
- 9 Office. You've seen this before, right?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 EXAMINER BROOKS: Exhibit Number 2 in their
- 12 notebook?
- MR. FELDEWERT: I'm sorry, Mr. Examiner.
- 14 Their notebook.
- 15 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yeah, that's what I
- 16 thought.
- 17 MR. FELDEWERT: Should be the white
- 18 notebook.
- 19 EXAMINER BROOKS: Oh, I'm sorry. I'm
- 20 looking at the -- they're both white. I'm looking at
- 21 the rule -- at the -- yours is -- COG's has the green
- 22 splotch on the front (indicating), and the black one
- 23 here is the OCD rule book. So -- (laughter). Okay.
- 24 Exhibit 2 in --
- MR. FELDEWERT: Should be --

- 1 EXAMINER BROOKS: -- COG's notebook.
- 2 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, sir.
- 3 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Okay. Proceed.
- 4 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) So at the time -- and you've
- 5 seen this before, Mr. Howard, correct?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. So at the time that this was sent to the
- 8 New Mexico State Land Office, Nearburg still held its
- 9 working interest in the state lease?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. Okay. And this cover letter identifies --
- 12 well, this is the cover letter of -- this the New Mexico
- 13 State Land Office.
- 14 Let's go to the next page. This is the
- 15 Marbob letter that was sent in July when Nearburg still
- 16 had its working interest, correct?
- 17 A. Yes, it is.
- 18 O. It identifies what was submitted to the
- 19 New Mexico State Land Office?
- 20 A. It does.
- 21 Q. And it indicates that there are some
- 22 ratifications being submitted, as well as Exhibit B to
- 23 the unit agreement; is that right?
- 24 A. Correct.
- 25 Q. Now, if I then go to the ratification that was

- 1 submitted, one is from Chesapeake. It's the next page.
- 2 And then the fourth page of this exhibit is the one
- 3 that's signed on behalf of Nearburg Exploration Company,
- 4 correct?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. Signed in June 2009, and it still had its
- 7 working interest?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. All right. Signed by Mr. Terry Gant?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. And it actually references "Attached Exhibit
- 12 B," which begins on the next page, right?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. Let's stay on the ratification for a
- 15 minute. Mr. Gant is the -- at that time was the Midland
- 16 manager; is that right?
- 17 A. Yes, he was.
- 18 Q. Fully authorized to execute this on behalf of
- 19 the company?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. And if I go to that Exhibit B -- and I'll make
- 22 it easy. Go to the last two pages. I want to start at
- 23 the second-to-the-last page. The second-to-the-last
- 24 page shows that the Section 20 west half is held under
- 25 State Lease V-7450, by Nearburg, right?

- 1 A. That's what it says, yes.
- 2 Q. 320 acres?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. And that is the only acreage that Nearburg is
- 5 committing to the Nearburg agreement?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. All right. And up there in the
- 8 second-to-the-last page, it shows the west half of
- 9 Section 17 is held by Yates Petroleum. Do you see that?
- 10 A. Yes, I do.
- 11 Q. And both the west half of 17 and west half of
- 12 20 are the spacing units that are at issue here today,
- 13 correct?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. All right. Now, if I go to the last page, it
- 16 does confirm what you just said, right? It shows
- 17 Nearburg as holding a .0498 working interest as a result
- 18 of its 320-acre lease?
- 19 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. Now, let's go back to the second page of
- 21 this exhibit. Concho is the successor operator to
- 22 Marbob, correct?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 O. So Concho wasn't involved when this was
- 25 submitted to the State Land Office?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- 2 Q. And Concho was not involved when Terry Gant
- 3 executed this Ratification and Joinder of Unit Agreement
- 4 and Unit Operating Agreement?
- 5 A. Correct.
- Q. And Terry Gant, who signed on behalf of
- 7 Nearburg, he's no longer with the company, right?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. And you-all didn't bring him here today?
- 10 A. We did not.
- 11 Q. And you weren't with the company at that time?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- Q. And so the only parties that really had any
- 14 knowledge as to the intent of what was meant by these
- documents are not here today, right?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. Okay. So you and I have to rely upon what the
- 18 documents purport to say, right?
- 19 A. We do.
- Q. As would anybody looking at this, like Concho
- 21 years later?
- 22 A. Correct.
- Q. All right. Now, this ratification that's
- 24 signed by Nearburg in 2009, by Mr. Terry Gant, this is a
- 25 state form, isn't it?

- 1 A. It is.
- Q. Okay. In fact, it comports with what is shown
- 3 on Exhibit Number 3 in our notebook, so keep a finger on
- 4 this ratification. And go to Exhibit Number 3 in our
- 5 notebook. That's a correct copy of the state form from
- 6 the Web site of the New Mexico State Land Office; is it
- 7 not?
- 8 A. It is.
- 9 Q. And doesn't it match almost verbatim what
- 10 Nearburg signed in 2009?
- 11 A. It appears to, yes.
- 12 Q. In fact, the change is that they removed the
- 13 language "Secretary of the Interior"?
- 14 A. Okay.
- 15 Q. Is that right? We can agree this is the same
- 16 form?
- 17 A. It's the same form.
- 18 Q. Okay. All right. So this particular form that
- 19 Mr. Gant executed in 2009 was not drafted by Marbob?
- A. No, it was not.
- 21 Q. And the title of this particular form in caps
- 22 and underlined reads: "Ratification and Joinder of Unit
- 23 Agreement and Unit Operating Agreement." Do you see
- 24 that?
- 25 A. I do.

- 1 Q. All right. And that's signed without any
- 2 changes by Mr. Gant?
- 3 A. It is.
- 4 Q. And it's signed for the working interest owner
- 5 held by Nearburg that's referenced in Exhibit Number B?
- 6 A. I disagree with that.
- 7 Q. It's not signed on behalf of the working
- 8 interest that's held --
- 9 A. It's --
- 10 Q. -- that's reflected in Exhibit Number B,
- 11 referenced in this ratification?
- 12 A. I read it as a Ratification and Joinder of the
- 13 Unit Agreement.
- 14 Q. That's what you believe today?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. But you weren't around at that time?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. You don't know what Mr. Gant intended?
- 19 A. I believe that's what he intended, but I don't
- 20 know for sure.
- 21 Q. Have you talked to him?
- 22 A. No, I have not.
- Q. Okay. So you have no idea?
- 24 A. No.
- 25 Q. But it was signed for the interests that are

- 1 reflected on the attached Exhibit B, right? That's what
- 2 it says, "See Attached Exhibit 'B.'" Do you see that
- 3 underneath the signature?
- A. I see where it says that, yes.
- 5 Q. Okay. And if I go to the body of this
- 6 ratification, Mr. Howard, fourth line down, and you see
- 7 where it says, "and in consideration of the execution or
- 8 ratification by other working interest owners of the
- 9 contemporary Unit Operating Agreement which relates to
- 10 said Unit Agreement...." Do you see that?
- 11 A. I do.
- 12 Q. Okay. Now, the Unit Operating Agreement
- 13 they're referencing is Exhibit Number 4. Would you
- 14 agree with that? That's the contemporary SRO State
- 15 Exploratory Unit Operating Agreement?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. And so if I look at this state form -- and you
- 18 would agree with me that this is the only form that is
- 19 on the state Web site for ratification of the unit
- 20 agreement or operating agreement?
- 21 A. I don't know that to be true, but I can't
- 22 disagree with that.
- Q. All right. And this indicates, does it not, in
- 24 the body of the ratification that there are two ways of
- 25 which working interest owners subscribe to the

- 1 contemporary Unit Operating Agreement, either by
- 2 execution, right --
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. -- or ratification?
- 5 A. For the working interest owners, correct.
- 6 Q. Okay. And then if I look at the transmittal
- 7 letter that was sent by Marbob --
- 8 (Cell phone ringing.)
- 9 EXAMINER BROOKS: Excuse me. I believe
- 10 this is from Mr. -- from Scott --
- 11 (Pause in proceedings.)
- 12 EXAMINER BROOKS: I have to meet with the
- 13 Director and the Deputy Director on another case, so I
- 14 need to take another recess.
- 15 EXAMINER JONES: You want to take a lunch
- 16 break, or is it too early?
- 17 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, we could do that.
- 18 MR. FELDEWERT: I'm fine with that.
- 19 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Let's take a lunch
- 20 recess until 1:00 -- well, 12:45. Can you-all make
- 21 that?
- MR. HALL: Yes.
- 23 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Let's take a lunch
- 24 recess.
- MR. FELDEWERT: 12:45? Is that what you

- 1 said?
- 2 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yes.
- 3 (Recess 11:32 a.m. to 12:55 p.m.)
- 4 EXAMINER BROOKS: Mr. Feldewert, we're back
- 5 on the record. You may continue your cross-examination
- 6 of Mr. Howard.
- 7 MR. FELDEWERT: Thank you, Mr. Examiner.
- 8 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) Mr. Howard, I want to stay
- 9 with Exhibit Number 2 a little bit longer, please.
- 10 A. Okay.
- 11 Q. Okay? And I want to see what you and I can
- 12 agree upon. Let's go to the last page of this
- 13 agreement --
- 14 A. (Witness complies.)
- 15 Q. -- which is where it shows the recapitulation
- 16 of the interest right for the unit agreement.
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And it shows Nearburg would have or has a
- 19 .0498?
- 20 EXAMINER BROOKS: What exhibit is this?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Exhibit 2, last page.
- 22 EXAMINER BROOKS: Thank you.
- Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) And this is the Schedule B
- 24 that's referenced in this ratification?
- 25 A. There were several renditions in my files. I

- 1 mean, there were some of them that had this as an
- 2 exhibit. Some had Nearburg with an -- with an override
- 3 instead. I assume this was the first form before the
- 4 Term Assignment was done.
- 5 Q. It would appear that this is what was submitted
- 6 to the State Land Office.
- 7 A. Oh, I don't know. I mean, I don't know enough
- 8 to know that.
- 9 Q. Well, the first page says -- I'm sorry.
- 10 Marbob's initial letter says words of ratification in
- 11 Exhibit B. Do you see that? "Also enclosed is a
- 12 revised Exhibit 'B' to the Unit Agreement...." Do you
- 13 see that?
- 14 A. I see that.
- 15 Q. Okay. All right. So you don't have any reason
- 16 to believe this is not Exhibit B, do you?
- 17 A. I don't believe this is the Unit B [sic] final
- 18 numbers.
- 19 Q. You don't?
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. You think the working interests there that is
- 22 shown for Nearburg is some other different number?
- 23 A. I believe that Nearburg would have an override
- 24 and not a working interest.
- 25 Q. Sounds like we need to step back.

- 1 A. Okay.
- 2 Q. Nearburg did not have an override until after
- 3 it executed the Term Assignment with Marbob, correct?
- A. Correct, the one that was effective June 1st, I
- 5 think.
- 6 Q. But they didn't execute that Term Assignment
- 7 until August, right?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. Okay. So when Terry Gant signed this
- 10 ratification in June, you still had the working
- 11 interest?
- 12 A. But the effective date of the term
- 13 assignment was --
- 14 Q. I understand that.
- MR. HALL: Let him finish. Let him finish.
- 16 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) I'm talking when he signed
- 17 it. I'm talking about when he signed it.
- 18 A. When he signed it?
- 19 Q. When he signed this ratification, Nearburg had
- 20 a working interest?
- 21 A. Until such time that a Term Assignment was
- 22 executed, correct.
- Q. All right. We're all on the same page.
- 24 And this ratification that he signed in
- 25 June of 2009 referenced in Exhibit B, right underneath

- 1 his name, "Terry Gant, Tract See Attached Exhibit
- 2 'B'" -- do you see that?
- 3 A. I do see that.
- 4 Q. So Exhibit B that would have been attached
- 5 would have shown a working interest for Nearburg,
- 6 correct?
- 7 A. I don't know that -- I'm sorry. I don't know
- 8 that answer.
- 9 Q. That's all that they had?
- 10 A. I don't know the answer to that either.
- 11 Q. Okay. But this Exhibit B shows a working
- 12 interest with Nearburg at the time he signed this
- 13 ratification?
- 14 A. I would agree that this page says that we had
- 15 an -- we had a working interest at that time. That's
- 16 what this page says.
- 17 Q. All right. Now, would you agree with me -- I
- 18 want to see what we can agree and we can disagree on.
- Would you agree with me that when he signed
- 20 this ratification, he committed Nearburg's working
- 21 interest that you held at the time to the unit
- 22 agreement?
- 23 A. I can't agree to that.
- Q. So he signs a document that says "Ratification
- 25 and Joinder of Unit Agreement and Unit Operating

- 1 Agreement" and you don't concede that he at least -- he
- 2 at least committed Nearburg's working interest to the
- 3 unit agreement? Is that what you're saying?
- 4 A. I would agree that he ratified the unit
- 5 agreement as to our royalty interest.
- 6 Q. But you didn't have a royalty interest at that
- 7 time.
- A. As of the effective date of the Term
- 9 Assignment, we did.
- 10 Q. I'm just focusing on June of 2009. I want you
- 11 to go back -- let's go to June of 2009. Terry Gant puts
- 12 pen to paper -- okay? When he puts pen to paper, you
- 13 have only a working interest, right?
- MR. HALL: You know, this has been asked
- 15 and answered a number of times. Now it's cumulative at
- 16 this point.
- 17 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yes. I believe we're
- 18 clear on this point.
- 19 Go ahead.
- MR. HALL: Next question?
- 21 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yeah. I think it's a
- 22 repetitious question. I think he already answered the
- 23 question about three questions ago.
- MR. FELDEWERT: All right.
- 25 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) Now, when Mr. Gant committed

- 1 the working interest here to the unit agreement -- all
- 2 right? And I know you're not --
- MR. HALL: Objection. Are you asking him
- 4 to assume that?
- 5 EXAMINER BROOKS: Go ahead. Finish the
- 6 question.
- 7 O. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) When he signed this -- when
- 8 Mr. Gant signed it, he was your Midland manager, right?
- 9 A. He was.
- 10 Q. Pretty knowledgeable about unit agreements and
- 11 unit operating agreements?
- 12 A. I would hope so.
- 13 Q. So would I.
- Okay. When he committed what he -- what
- 15 this purports to show as a working interest to the unit
- 16 agreement, what document would govern the operation of
- 17 that working interest that he committed to the unit
- 18 agreement?
- 19 MR. HALL: Again, I'm going to object to
- 20 the form of the question.
- 21 THE WITNESS: I think you're asking me the
- 22 same question again about my working interest. And I'm
- 23 telling you that there is no working interest involved.
- 24 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, I think it's a
- 25 little bit different question, so I'm going to overrule

- 1 the objection.
- THE WITNESS: Can you restate it?
- 3 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) Okay. At the time when
- 4 Mr. Gant put pen to paper here in June of 2009 and
- 5 signed a Ratification and Joinder of Unit Agreement and
- 6 Unit Operating Agreement and added Exhibit B to it that
- 7 showed a Nearburg working interest, what document do you
- 8 think governed the operation of the unit and Nearburg's
- 9 working interest at that time?
- 10 A. I believe the Unit Operating Agreement governed
- 11 operations for the working interest owners.
- 12 Q. Okay. All right. It would explain who the
- 13 operator of the unit was, right?
- 14 A. Pardon me?
- 15 Q. It would identify who the operator of the unit
- 16 was?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. It would identify how costs would be shared?
- 19 A. Correct.
- Q. How revenues would be shared?
- 21 A. Absolutely.
- Q. Okay. And how they would account for the
- 23 working interest that was at least reflected on the
- 24 exhibit leading to this document?
- 25 A. Okay.

- 1 Q. Do you agree with that?
- 2 A. To a certain extent.
- 3 Q. Okay. Now, you and I weren't there. Concho
- 4 wasn't there.
- I want to go to the second page of this
- 6 exhibit.
- 7 EXAMINER BROOKS: Exhibit 2?
- 8 MR. FELDEWERT: 2.
- 9 EXAMINER BROOKS: Continue.
- 10 O. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) This is now July of 2009.
- 11 This is a month after Mr. Gant signed the Ratification
- 12 and Joinder of Unit Agreement and Unit Operating
- 13 Agreement. You with me?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And it's by Ross Duncan at Marbob?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. Now, would you expect that Mr. Duncan, before
- 18 sending this to the State Land Office, would have at
- 19 least had some conversations with Mr. Gant at Nearburg?
- 20 MR. HALL: Object. It calls for
- 21 speculation.
- 22 EXAMINER BROOKS: Sustained.
- Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) Okay. In this letter, in
- 24 the second paragraph, it reflects Mr. Duncan's
- 25 understanding what had been done; does it not?

- 1 A. Yes, it does.
- 2 Q. It says, "Chesapeake and Nearburg have both
- 3 subscribed to the Unit Operating Agreement," right?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. Okay. And what he includes with this letter or
- 6 this -- are these two ratification parts. That's what
- 7 he says here, right, "attached please find Chesapeake
- 8 and Nearburg's executed Ratification and Joinder of Unit
- 9 Agreement and Unit Operating Agreement"? Do you see
- 10 that?
- 11 A. I do see that, yes.
- 12 Q. So clearly does it not reflect that he
- 13 understood that Nearburg had subscribed to the Unit
- 14 Operating Agreement?
- 15 A. No.
- MR. HALL: Well, I'm --
- 17 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) If I go to the State Land
- 18 Office's approval there, first page, this is dated July
- 19 22nd, 2009, right?
- 20 A. Yes, it is.
- 21 Q. Nearburg hadn't assigned that assignment to
- 22 Marbob yet. They still had a working interest because
- 23 they didn't sign it until August?
- 24 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. And they accept Nearburg's and

- 1 Chesapeake's inclusion in the -- the State Land Office
- does, inclusion in the unit agreement, correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. And they do so pursuant to Article 22 of the
- 5 unit agreement?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. Have you read that article?
- 8 A. I have not.
- 9 Q. Let's go to Exhibit 5?
- 10 EXAMINER BROOKS: This is in COG's book,
- 11 right?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, sir.
- 13 EXAMINER BROOKS: Exhibit 5 is the
- 14 communitization agreement?
- 15 MR. FELDEWERT: It is the certificate of
- 16 approval of public lands for the unit.
- 17 EXAMINER BROOKS: Oh, okay. Go ahead.
- 18 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) And the second page of this
- 19 has the unit agreement, and then the third page of this
- 20 exhibit has the index to the SRO Unit area and the unit
- 21 agreement. And now we go to the third page and we find
- 22 this paragraph 22, right, Mr. Howard?
- 23 A. I see that, "Subsequent Joinder."
- 24 Q. Yeah, the one that's referenced by the State
- 25 Land Office.

- And within this paragraph that's referenced
- 2 by the State Land Office, it says, "And if such
- 3 owner" -- and I'm on the third line down, halfway
- 4 through. "And if such owner" -- they're talking about
- 5 the owner they're bringing in, correct? Is that how you
- 6 interpret that?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. "If such owner is also a working interest
- 9 owner" -- and at this time Nearburg is still a working
- 10 interest owner, correct?
- 11 A. I think we can both agree that I disagree with
- 12 that (laughter).
- 13 Q. I thought you were going to say we could agree.
- 14 A. Nope.
- 15 Q. You hadn't assigned your Term Assignment yet to
- 16 Marbob?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. All right. And it says, "If such owner is also
- 19 a working interest owner, by subscribing to the
- 20 operating agreement providing for the allocation of
- 21 costs of exploration, development, and operation." Do
- 22 you see that?
- 23 A. I do.
- Q. So bringing Nearburg in in accordance with this
- 25 provision, which indicates you're a working interest

- 1 owner, you had to have subscribed to the working
- 2 operating agreement.
- Now, it appears to me that at least Marbob
- 4 understood that Nearburg had subscribed to the operating
- 5 agreement. That's clear from the second paragraph of
- 6 their letter, right?
- 7 MR. HALL: I'm going to object. He can't
- 8 testify as to your understanding of Marbob's
- 9 understanding.
- 10 EXAMINER BROOKS: I'll sustain the
- 11 agreement -- the objection.
- 12 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) The second page of Exhibit
- 13 Number 2, Marbob's cover letter, says that Marbob
- 14 communicates with Nearburg, has subscribed to the Unit
- 15 Operating Agreement. It says that, correct?
- 16 A. "Ratification and Joinder of Unit Agreement."
- 17 Yes. I see that language.
- Q. And the second paragraph of Exhibit 2, on
- 19 the -- let me step back. Exhibit 2, second page, Marbob
- 20 letter to the State Land Office, second paragraph.
- 21 You're there?
- 22 A. "Chesapeake and Nearburg"? That part?
- 23 Q. Yeah. Read that.
- 24 A. "Chesapeake and Nearburg have both subscribed
- 25 to the Unit Operating Agreement...."

- 1 Q. So Mr. Duncan at least is subscribing to the --
- 2 MR. HALL: Same objection.
- 3 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, I think it's -- I'm
- 4 going to overrule that. But I think we've been through
- 5 this already, so I think we should move on to something
- 6 else. The letter says what it says. We don't need to
- 7 have the witness say, Yes, it says that.
- 8 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) All right. So let's go to
- 9 the Unit Operating Agreement he's talking about. Let's
- 10 go to Exhibit Number 4. Now, this is paginated,
- 11 Mr. Howard, so we can more easily move through this
- 12 document. Okay?
- 13 A. Okay.
- Q. Go to page 23. Well, let me step back. Have
- 15 you seen this document before?
- 16 A. Yes, I have.
- 17 Q. Do you recognize this as the operating
- 18 agreement for the SRO State Exploratory Unit?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. If we go to page 23 first.
- 21 A. I'm having a hard time finding 23.
- 22 EXAMINER BROOKS: It's numbered in the
- 23 upper, right-hand corner rather than the upper,
- 24 left-hand corner, but it's right after 22.
- THE WITNESS: All right.

- 1 O. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) It's Exhibit A-1 to the Unit
- 2 Operating Agreement. And you know that Exhibit A-1
- 3 lists the property subject to the operating agreement,
- 4 correct?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. All right. And in there it shows that -- they
- 7 start listing the leases subject to the operating
- 8 agreement, right?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Now, let's go to page 29. And the first lease
- 11 it shows -- or the 24th lease it shows it being
- 12 subscribed to the operating agreement -- west half of
- 13 Section 17, held by Yates Petroleum. Do you see that?
- 14 A. I do.
- 15 Q. And it shows that Yates Pet, ABO Petroleum,
- 16 Yates Drilling, MYCO Industries and now Marbob owns a
- 17 working interest in that lease. Shows that?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 O. Okay. Then I go to the west half of Section
- 20 20, and it shows -- that's the lease held by Nearburg?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 O. And it shows that it's subscribed to the Unit
- 23 Operating Agreement, right?
- 24 A. It's listed on here, correct.
- 25 Q. All right. Then if I go to the last page --

- 1 while we're here, let's go to page 30. This is a
- 2 recapitulation of A-1 of the Unit Operating Agreement,
- 3 and now it shows that you have your overriding
- 4 royalties?
- 5 A. Correct.
- Q. So this was done at a point in time after you
- 7 had assigned your working interest to Marbob and kept
- 8 your override, right?
- 9 A. I would assume that's correct.
- 10 Q. Okay. And the box here indicates that -- it
- 11 shows "Nearburg TA'd to all parties proportionately
- 12 making all working interest." Do you see that?
- 13 A. I do see that.
- 14 Q. Now that the work -- that the Term Assignment
- 15 is in effect?
- 16 A. I see that, correct.
- 17 Q. All right. And that working interest owner set
- 18 includes Yates Petroleum, ABO Petroleum, Yates Drilling
- 19 and MYCO Industries, correct?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. Now, let's go to the signature pages, page
- 22 18 -- and the signature pages comprise pages 18 to 21,
- 23 which is Exhibit Number 4. Would you agree with that,
- 24 Mr. Howard?
- 25 A. Say again. I'm sorry.

- 1 Q. The signature pages for this Unit Operating
- 2 Agreement can be found on pages 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22 --
- 3 or 21?
- A. Well, 19 is a ratification, but --
- 5 Q. Okay. And that's what I want to go to, page
- 6 19.
- 7 A. Okay.
- 8 O. You don't see any signatures next to the lines
- 9 for Yates Petroleum -- or let me step back.
- 10 Let's go to page 18 first. Do you see
- 11 signature lines for Yates Drilling?
- 12 A. Yes, I do.
- 13 Q. Yates Petroleum?
- 14 A. Yes, I do.
- 15 Q. ABO Petroleum?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 O. MYCO Industries?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And none of them physically signed this Unit
- 20 Operating Agreement, did they?
- 21 A. Correct, not on this page.
- 22 Q. In fact, instead what we have in here is a
- 23 ratification that these four working interest owners
- 24 signed, and that's on page 19 of this exhibit?
- 25 A. Where they -- yes. Those four parties signed a

- 1 Ratification and Joinder of Unit Agreement and Unit
- 2 Operating Agreement.
- Q. It appears that John Yates, with Yates
- 4 Petroleum, viewed this as sufficient to subscribe to the
- 5 Unit Operating Agreement, doesn't it?
- 6 MR. HALL: I'll object to asking him to
- 7 testify about John Yates' state of mind.
- MR. FELDEWERT: I'm just talking about what
- 9 we can get from the document. This is what appears from
- 10 the document.
- 11 EXAMINER BROOKS: The document speaks for
- 12 itself, so, you know -- clearly it does say that Yates
- 13 Petroleum Company -- it does appear that Yates Petroleum
- 14 Company executed that document.
- 15 I'll overrule the objection, because if you
- 16 just want him to acknowledge that's the case, that's
- 17 fine. If he were to deny it, I would have a problem.
- But you may go ahead.
- 19 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) And the same would be said
- 20 for Yates Drilling and Peyton Yates and ABO Petroleum
- 21 and John Yates and Sharon Snowden for MYCO?
- 22 A. The same being what?
- Q. Same being that they used this document in
- 24 subscribing them to the Unit Operating Agreement.
- MR. HALL: Again, same objection.

- 1 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, I may have
- 2 misspoke, because they signed it; they all signed it.
- 3 Now, what they thought it did would not be something
- 4 this witness would be competent to testify to. And you
- 5 have to remember we're speaking of a document that some
- 6 parties contend is ambiguous, with all deference to
- 7 Mr. Warnell probably in certain respects. So I will --
- 8 I would not want the witness to be called upon to
- 9 interpret what was in the mind of the people who signed
- 10 this document. So I'll sustain that objection on that
- 11 basis.
- 12 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) This Ratification and
- 13 Joinder of Unit Agreement and Unit Operating Agreement
- 14 that was signed by these four entities, it's the same
- 15 ratification form that was signed by Mr. Gant back in
- 16 2009, correct?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. And are you aware that by virtue of this
- 19 ratification and joinder signed by the Yates group that
- 20 they have received revenues and paid costs and expenses
- in accordance with the Unit Operating Agreement?
- 22 A. I assume that they have, but I don't know.
- Q. And if I'm understanding you, Mr. Howard, it's
- 24 your contention that Nearburg no longer holds an
- 25 overriding royalty interest? Do you state that this

- 1 lease reverted to a working interest? Is that your
- 2 position?
- 3 A. Yes, it is.
- 4 Q. And in your opinion, the Division should find
- 5 that Concho, as a successor operator, could not have a
- 6 good-faith belief that the working interest held by
- 7 Nearburg is subject to the Unit Operating Agreement even
- 8 though Nearburg signed the same ratification form as the
- 9 Yates entities did? That's your position?
- MR. HALL: And, again, same objection.
- 11 He's being asked to testify to third-party beliefs.
- 12 EXAMINER BROOKS: Sustained.
- 13 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) Is it your position,
- 14 Mr. Howard, that -- that Nearburg is not subscribed to
- 15 the Unit Operating Agreement by virtue of Mr. Gant's
- 16 signature on the Ratification and Joinder of Unit
- 17 Agreement and Unit Operating Agreement?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And you don't believe anybody else could have a
- 20 good-faith belief otherwise?
- 21 A. I don't know the answer to that.
- Q. All right. Now turn to Exhibit Number 6. This
- 23 was a complaint filed by Nearburg in the First Judicial
- 24 District Court of the State of New Mexico; is that
- 25 right?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. Have you reviewed this complaint?
- 3 A. I've seen it briefly, I think.
- 4 Q. Have you reviewed it?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Okay. You were made aware of it?
- 7 A. Correct.
- Q. If I have you turn to what's -- I want you to
- 9 go to the next page. I want you to go to paragraph 77.
- 10 And isn't it true that in this the plaintiffs have asked
- 11 the Court to declare that Nearburg is not subject to the
- 12 operating agreement. Do you see that?
- MR. HALL: Again, I think the document
- 14 speaks for itself.
- Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) Paragraph 77, subparagraph
- 16 three.
- 17 A. I can read what it says, that "Plaintiffs are
- 18 not subject to the Operating Agreement."
- 19 Q. And you're asking the Court to declare that?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. And the plaintiffs would be Nearburg?
- 22 A. Correct.
- Q. All right. Now I want to go to Exhibit 7.
- 24 This is the complete well file for the 16H on the
- 25 Division Web site. Okay?

- 1 A. Okay.
- Q. It has the APDs. This is for the 16H in the
- 3 west half-west half of the Nearburg state lease. Okay?
- 4 A. Okay.
- 5 Q. Is that right?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. The first page reflects that that well was
- 8 initially permitted by Marbob as a lay-down well in
- 9 August of 2010; is that right?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. And that's when your Term Assignment would have
- 12 been in effect?
- 13 A. Are you asking me if our Term Assignment was in
- 14 effect in August of 2010?
- 15 Q. Yes.
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And as we go through this, on the third page,
- 18 we see a change of operator to Concho. And now on the
- 19 fourth page, we see that Concho, in December of 2010,
- 20 changed orientation of the well to a lay-down to the
- 21 west half-west half well --
- 22 A. Correct.
- 23 Q. -- is that right?
- Okay. And that would be, again, on
- 25 Nearburg's acreage, its leasehold?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And at the time that this was done, there is no
- 3 debate that Concho was authorized to operate on
- 4 Nearburg's leasehold, is it?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 Q. And then this reflects further that the --
- 7 well, the next page, and then I'm at C-103. And then in
- 8 the middle there, it's a sundry notice. It says "March
- 9 4th, 2011 spudded well." Do you see that?
- 10 A. I do.
- 11 Q. And there is no debate at the time Concho
- 12 spudded that well that they were authorized to operate
- on Nearburg's state lease?
- 14 A. I agree.
- 15 Q. All right. Now let's fast-forward two years,
- 16 to 2013. And now I want to go to Exhibit 8. And this
- 17 is the 43H well --
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. -- correct?
- 20 And this was approved for drilling, got an
- 21 APD by Concho, on February 26th, 2013. Do you see that?
- 22 A. I do.
- 23 O. And there is no debate at the time this well
- 24 was first permitted by the Division that COG was
- 25 authorized to permit this well?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- Q. And actually this 43H is in the west half of
- 3 the west half of Section 17 and the west half-west half
- 4 of 20, right?
- 5 A. That is correct.
- Q. And then if I keep my finger here and I go to
- 7 the next page -- I'm sorry. Keep my finger here and go
- 8 to Exhibit Number 9, I see that the 44H was permitted
- 9 with the Division at the same time, on February 26th,
- 10 2013.
- 11 A. I see that, yes.
- 12 Q. So no debate when this well was permitted that
- 13 they were authorized to operate on --
- 14 A. I agree.
- 15 Q. All right. So let's go back to Exhibit Number
- 16 8, and let's just go through the timeline real guick.
- 17 We then have, on the third page, the sundry noting that
- 18 the SRO Unit terminated on March 1st, 2014?
- 19 A. I'm sorry. I'm not sure I know where you are
- 20 right now.
- 21 Q. Third page of Exhibit 8.
- 22 A. Exhibit 8, third page.
- 23 O. Uh-huh.
- 24 A. C-103?
- 25 Q. Yes.

- 1 A. Okay.
- Q. So the SRO Unit terminated March 1st, 2014,
- 3 with a request that the name change -- changes be
- 4 effective March 1st, 2014, right?
- 5 A. Correct.
- Q. And the next page is a sundry I think you-all
- 7 referenced earlier, dated March 6th, 2014. It actually
- 8 effectuates the name change, right?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. It doesn't permit the well, just effectuates
- 11 the name change?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. Then the next document indicates, in this
- 14 exhibit, that the well was spudded on August 2nd, 2014,
- 15 C-103?
- 16 A. I don't see the August 2nd date offhand.
- 17 Q. The second-to-the-last page of Exhibit 8. It's
- 18 August 2nd, 2014, halfway down in paragraph 13 of the
- 19 form.
- 20 A. Oh, yeah. Okay. I see it now. "August 2nd,
- 21 2014, spudded well."
- Q. And that would be up and drilled pursuant to
- 23 the permit issued back in February of 2013, right?
- A. I'm assuming, yes.
- Q. Okay. And then we won't do it now, but if you

- 1 go through this well file for Exhibit Number 9, which
- 2 relates to the 43H, we see the same information, same
- 3 initial permit, same filing that you-all referenced
- 4 earlier, and that was for the purpose of effectuating a
- 5 name change. And then we see that that well was
- 6 spudded, second-to-the-last page, in October of 2014,
- 7 right?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. Okay. All right. Now I want to talk about,
- 10 then, what's going on during this time frame that we
- 11 just walked through. Okay?
- 12 A. All right.
- Q. And I want to first go to Exhibit Number 10.
- 14 Have you seen this email chain before?
- 15 A. Yes, I have.
- 16 Q. You're actually copied on it, right?
- 17 A. On part of it, yeah, looks like.
- 18 Q. Okay. You recognize how this works, right?
- 19 You get copied on, let's say, the email on the first
- 20 page, and you get the string below, right?
- 21 A. Well, I can look at the first one from Brent to
- 22 Ken Dixon, and I wasn't copied on that one.
- Q. Let's go there. So we're going to page 3. Is
- 24 that where you're at, when you say the first one?
- 25 A. Okay. I see.

- 1 Q. That's the first one in time, right, March
- 2 20th, 2014?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. Then we kind of go up the chain from there.
- 5 A. Okay.
- 6 Q. And as you go up the chain, you eventually get
- 7 copied with this entire chain; do you not?
- 8 A. Except for the very last email, yeah. The
- 9 March 24th email, I'm not copied on that one, doesn't
- 10 look like, unless I'm misunderstanding.
- 11 Q. Well, part of the email chain came to you.
- 12 A. Well, I don't necessarily agree with that. I
- 13 mean, I could --
- 14 Q. Okay. Go to the last page.
- 15 A. So page 3?
- 16 Q. Page 3.
- 17 EXAMINER BROOKS: Of which exhibit?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Exhibit Number 10.
- 19 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) An email from Brent Sawyer
- 20 from Concho to Kathie Craft. Who is Kathie Craft?
- 21 A. She's our division analyst in Dallas.
- 22 Q. Does she work for you?
- A. Work for me? Is that what you said?
- 24 Q. Yes.
- 25 A. No. She does not work for me. She works for

- 1 Nearburg.
- 2 Q. Does she work with you?
- 3 A. Yes. We work for the same company. I'm in
- 4 Midland. She's in Dallas.
- 5 Q. Okay. And then like you, eventually the email
- 6 right above that there is copied to Ken Dixon and Randy
- 7 Howard.
- 8 A. Yes, I see that.
- 9 Q. Who is Ken Dixon?
- 10 A. He was the land manager at that time.
- 11 Q. Took Terry Gant's place?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Do you know why Kathie Craft would copy the
- 14 both of you in her response to the lower team and Brent
- 15 Sawyer?
- 16 A. It looks like to me that she copied us because
- 17 my name was brought up in an email below.
- 18 Q. Okay. So then you would have gotten the email
- 19 below?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. All right. And in that email below, this is
- 22 not March of 2014. So by that time, SRO Unit had
- 23 terminated?
- 24 A. Yes, it had.
- 25 Q. It was terminated effective March 1st, 2014?

- 1 A. Correct.
- Q. And, in fact, Brent Sawyer, just a few weeks
- 3 later, is telling Kathie Craft, in the first paragraph
- 4 in the email on page 3, that the unit -- that the SRO
- 5 Unit had terminated, right?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. So no big surprise to anybody?
- A. It was to her, but it wasn't to us.
- 9 Q. It was to her. That's right. That's right.
- 10 A. Yeah.
- 11 Q. It shows here -- in the second sentence, it
- 12 appears that Randy Howard executed the attached
- 13 voluntary termination in October. Do you see that?
- 14 A. I do see that.
- 15 Q. And you would have executed that because you
- 16 held the lease, Nearburg did?
- 17 A. I executed the voluntary termination at the
- 18 request of COG.
- 19 Q. Okay. And that's reflected in Exhibit Number
- 20 11, isn't it?
- 21 A. I don't know.
- Q. Is that your letter, October 22nd, 2014?
- 23 A. It is my letter, October 22nd.
- Q. And you agreed with the requested voluntary
- 25 termination?

- 1 A. Yeah. I didn't understand because I said we're
- 2 not turning a working interest owner under this unit.
- 3 So I was questioning why we were -- she was asking us to
- 4 execute.
- 5 Q. But you signed -- you sent a letter saying
- 6 please find the request for voluntary termination.
- 7 A. Yeah. We -- my understanding was it already
- 8 had enough, more than 75 percent, and so I was told by
- 9 Ken Dixon to go ahead and sign.
- 10 Q. So Ken Dixon told you to sign?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. Okay. And having done all that, going now back
- 13 to Exhibit 10, page 3, one of the things that Mr. Sawyer
- 14 tells Kathie Craft that was eventually communicated to
- 15 you is at the end of the second paragraph. And it says,
- 16 "By terminating the unit voluntarily, the undrilled
- 17 proration units are all HBP by existing wells, not
- 18 subject to the CDC or expiration, but can be drilled at
- 19 will subject to the Joint Operating Agreement already in
- 20 place." Do you see that?
- 21 A. I do.
- 22 Q. Now, you would understand he's referencing the
- 23 Unit Operating Agreement, correct?
- A. I'm guessing that's what he's talking about,
- 25 yes.

- 1 Q. That would have to be; would it not?
- 2 A. I would think so.
- 3 Q. Okay. All right.
- 4 EXAMINER BROOKS: Another interruption to
- 5 ask a question that I'll probably forget. I would not
- 6 know what CDC means in this context, and I wouldn't
- 7 think the Center for Disease Control would have anything
- 8 to do with this agreement. So can you explain that to
- 9 me? Do you understand it?
- 10 THE WITNESS: My understanding -- although
- 11 I'm not the one who wrote this, my understanding is that
- 12 is Continuous Development Clause.
- 13 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. You may continue.
- Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) All right. So they
- 15 communicated first on March 20th, 2014, after the SRO
- 16 Unit terminated, that the acreage could be drilled at
- 17 will subject to the JOA already in place. Told you guys
- 18 that?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Now we go to the next day, going up the chain.
- 21 I'm on page 2 of the exhibit, and we're at March 21st.
- 22 And again Mr. Sawyer's communicating with Kathie there
- 23 at the top. Do you see that?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. And do you see that that's copied to you?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. As well as Mr. Dixon, the land manager?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. And you guys are all working together here,
- 5 right?
- 6 A. We're trying.
- 7 Q. And Mr. Sawyer -- I'm at the second paragraph,
- 8 beginning of the second sentence. He's communicating to
- 9 all three of you, "I believe the most pressing issue is
- 10 that the Term Assignment from Nearburg to Marbob is
- 11 effective until the SRO Unit is dissolved." Sc
- 12 technically it had expired. Do you see that?
- 13 A. I see that.
- 14 Q. So I know you-all referenced some title
- 15 opinions during your examination. You reference an
- 16 October 2015 title opinion.
- 17 A. We referenced three different title opinions,
- 18 yes.
- 19 Q. My recollection was October 2015. Does that
- 20 sound about right?
- 21 A. I don't remember, but I can look.
- Q. October 2014. Okay? It would be Exhibit 21 in
- 23 your book.
- A. Yes, October 8th, 2014, Lear & Lear. Uh-huh.
- 25 Q. So that title opinion would have been seven

- 1 months after we told you, Concho did, that it appeared
- 2 that the TA with Marbob had taken --
- 3 A. Yeah. We never disagreed with that.
- Q. Okay. And then the other opinion that you
- 5 referenced after this October one showing the same
- 6 thing, I was kind of curious why you were doing that
- 7 because Concho already told you that it had technically
- 8 terminated, right, in March? They told you that in
- 9 March 2014?
- 10 A. They did tell us that, right.
- 11 Q. All right. Then they tell you -- now back to
- 12 page 2 of my email. "However, we are moving forward on
- 13 the assumption that it was intended to keep the
- 14 assignment and the overriding royalty interest effective
- 15 until all the wells in (or formerly in) the unit are
- 16 plugged, so we will need to paper that up." Do you see
- 17 that?
- 18 A. I do see that.
- 19 Q. He's telling you how they want to proceed.
- 20 A. I see that's his thought, yes.
- Q. Okay. He communicated that to your group,
- 22 Mr. Dixon, you and Ms. Craft?
- 23 A. I see that, correct.
- Q. And he says, "However, if that assumption is
- 25 incorrect, please let me know, since it will affect the

- 1 work the title lawyer is doing on the updated opinions
- 2 for the wells." Do you see that?
- 3 A. I do.
- Q. Okay. So just looking at this change, in March
- of 2014, shortly after the SRO Unit terminated, COG has
- 6 communicated to your group, right, that the Term
- 7 Assignment with Marbob is technically terminated, right?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. That they believe the development can continue
- 10 under the Unit Operating Agreement?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. And that they're moving forward under the
- 13 assumption that Nearburg desires their Term Assignment
- 14 and the override to continue?
- 15 A. Correct.
- Q. And they tell you if you disagree with that, to
- 17 let them know?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. All right. Did anyone, after receiving this
- 20 email, tell Mr. Sawyer that they disagreed with that
- 21 approach?
- 22 A. I think the same day, if this is a complete
- 23 chain.
- Q. Do you have that email?
- 25 A. Yeah. You do, too. It's the one right in

- 1 front of it, page 1.
- 2 Q. Page 1?
- 3 A. So the email from Ken Dixon to Brent says,
- 4 "Just like you, I'm real busy right now and I won't have
- 5 any time to talk to you about this until next Wednesday.
- 6 I'll give you a call on Wednesday morning. Thanks for
- 7 your patience."
- Q. Okay. He's not saying he disagreed with
- 9 what --
- 10 A. He didn't say he agreed.
- 11 Q. But he didn't say he disagreed?
- 12 A. You're correct. He did not say he disagreed.
- 13 Q. Okay. And then they were going to have
- 14 meetings?
- 15 A. Pardon me?
- 16 Q. They're going to have meetings?
- 17 A. Right. We had asked to start getting
- information on wells so that we could make an educated
- 19 decision on what we wanted to do.
- Q. All right. Now, at this point in time, in
- 21 March, there is then going to be some discussions --
- 22 A. Correct.
- 23 Q. -- right?
- 24 And during the course of those discussions,
- 25 doesn't Concho send you a communitization agreement for

- 1 the 43H?
- 2 A. What time frame was this?
- 3 Q. 2014.
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Isn't that reflected in Concho Exhibit Number
- 6 12?
- 7 A. Yes, it is, for the 43H.
- 8 Q. For the 43H.
- 9 So this was three months after they had
- 10 communicated how they perceived you wanted to proceed?
- 11 A. Okay.
- 12 Q. Right? July?
- And they sent that to you because you're
- 14 still a record titleholder of that lease, correct?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. It was sent, actually, to Mr. Dixon, the land
- 17 manager who had been involved in that March email
- 18 exchange?
- 19 A. Yes. He was my boss at that point in time.
- 20 Yes.
- 21 Q. And if I go to paragraph eight of what he's
- 22 saying to Mr. Dixon at that time, paragraph eight of the
- 23 CA, it's in bold print. It says, "COG Operating LLC
- 24 shall be the Operator of said communitized area and all
- 25 matters of operation shall be determined and performed

- 1 by COG Operating LLC." Do you see that?
- 2 A. I do.
- 3 Q. Then if I'm looking at your timeline, Concho
- 4 actually starts to spud that well in August, right?
- 5 A. I think that's correct.
- Q. Okay. Can you point to me, Mr. Howard, any
- 7 communication, Nearburg to COG, prior to the drilling of
- 8 that well that suggests anything other than what's set
- 9 forth in the comm agreement or the March 2014 --
- 10 A. You mean after Kelly sent the comm agreement
- over and before the well was spud? Is that what you're
- 12 talking, July to August?
- 13 Q. I'm talking about July and August.
- 14 A. Yeah. We -- we called Kelly Fushek [phonetic]
- 15 the day we received this comm agreement and told her we
- 16 weren't going to execute the agreement because the Term
- 17 Assignment had expired.
- 18 Q. Who called her?
- 19 A. I did.
- Q. You called Kelly Fushek?
- 21 A. Yes. I called her and talked with her on the
- 22 phone, and I had, in the room with me, because I had a
- 23 speakerphone -- I had Kimberly, who was at that point in
- 24 time my assistant.
- 25 Q. Okay.

- 1 A. So she heard the whole conversation, too.
- 2 Q. And you said you wouldn't execute it because
- 3 the Term Assignment had expired?
- A. That's correct, and that we needed more
- 5 information about what was going on so we could figure
- 6 out what we were supposed to do.
- 7 Q. And did you indicate to hear that COG was not
- 8 authorized to operate on that acreage -- on your
- 9 acreage?
- 10 A. Yes, we did.
- 11 Q. Did you take any notes?
- 12 A. No, not that I can recall. But I recall the
- 13 conversation pretty well, and, you know, like I said, it
- 14 was witnessed by my assistant.
- 15 Q. Who was your assistant?
- 16 A. Her name was Kimberly Cradell [sic].
- 17 Q. How do you spell it?
- 18 A. It's Crandell, I think, C-R-A-N-D-E-L-L. She's
- 19 no longer with the company.
- 20 Q. She's not?
- 21 A. No, sir.
- Q. But she was the only one there with you?
- 23 A. Correct. Correct.
- Q. And you don't know if you took any notes?
- 25 A. I don't recall specific notes, but I recall the

- 1 conversation enough that I prepared an affidavit and had
- 2 her sign it.
- 3 Q. Had who sign it?
- 4 A. My assistant.
- 5 Q. Had her sign an affidavit?
- 6 A. About the conversation, yes, because in case
- 7 something like this was to come up.
- 8 Q. And do you have that affidavit?
- 9 A. We can get it, I guess.
- 10 Q. But you haven't used it up till now, right?
- 11 A. I haven't had to use it for anything, no.
- 12 Q. Okay. And so you have that affidavit.
- And then if you had any notes, where would
- 14 those be located? Would they be in the well file, or
- 15 where would you keep those?
- 16 A. I don't know that they would be anywhere. I
- 17 mean, it was a conversation that I had, and if it's
- 18 written down, I don't know where it would be.
- 19 Q. Okay. And did you -- and what exactly did you
- 20 tell Ms. Kelly Fushek?
- 21 A. That the Term Assignment had expired, that we
- 22 wanted additional information about the wells and what
- 23 was going on in the area.
- Q. Anything else?
- 25 A. I think that covered it pretty much.

- 1 Q. That would be it?
- 2 A. That's the gist of it, yes.
- Q. Okay. All right. Then you get this comm
- 4 agreement in July.
- 5 And now I want to go to Exhibit Number 3 --
- 6 or 13.
- 7 EXAMINER BROOKS: 13?
- 8 MR. FELDEWERT: 13.
- 9 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) And I want to go to page 3.
- 10 And the reason I go there is you'll see a continuation
- of the March 21st email chain. Do you see that?
- 12 A. Okay.
- 13 Q. Now we're up to May of 2015.
- 14 A. Okay.
- 15 Q. Kathie Craft is talking to Mr. Sawyer about the
- 16 16H Division Order. Do you see that?
- 17 A. I do.
- Q. And she says, "Guess I'll go ahead and get the
- 19 Division Order for the #16H signed and return it to
- 20 you...so we can get paid, right or wrong!!" Do you see
- 21 that?
- 22 A. I do see that.
- Q. Does that Division order refect an overriding
- 24 royalty interest?
- 25 A. I don't know.

- 1 Q. You don't know?
- 2 A. No, I don't know.
- 3 Q. Okay. And the rest of that chain indicates
- 4 that they're waiting for an updated title opinion.
- 5 Walking up the chain now, May and then in
- 6 June and then into August and then all the way up into
- 7 September, right?
- 8 A. Right.
- 9 Q. Do you recall, then -- here we are -- this
- 10 email takes us to September 30th. Do you recall a
- 11 meeting in October with Concho to discuss amendments to
- 12 the Marbob Term Assignment?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. And that was for purposes of discussing
- 15 papering up what Mr. Sawyer had said back in March about
- 16 continuing with the override, correct?
- 17 A. This is one of our exhibits you're talking
- 18 about?
- 19 Q. Well, I'm going back to my Exhibit Number 10.
- 20 A. Your Exhibit 10?
- 21 Q. Uh-huh. And on page 2 -- remember we went
- 22 through that? It said to proceed on the assumption and
- 23 continue with your override?
- 24 A. Right.
- Q. But we need to paper that up?

- 1 A. Uh-huh.
- 2 Q. So now you're having a meeting in October to do
- 3 that, to paper up that extension?
- A. To try to figure out what was going on.
- 5 Q. Okay. Now go to my Exhibit 14. You asked him,
- 6 Mr. Sawyer -- sent an email to Mr. Sawyer, October 14th,
- 7 2014: "We would also like to visit with you about the
- 8 attached Assignment while you are here, and I wanted to
- 9 give you a heads-up in that regard." Do you see that?
- 10 A. I do see it.
- 11 Q. What did you mean by giving him a heads-up?
- 12 A. I wanted to talk to them about this Term
- 13 Assignment and where we stood.
- 14 Q. All right. Anything else about the heads-up?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. You're also talking, are you not, about some
- 17 JOAs for other properties. If I look at the email chain
- 18 here, page 2, for example, "JOAs on the Way South...."
- 19 A. "Way South," yes.
- Q. Do you remember all that?
- 21 A. I do remember that.
- Q. So then you had your meeting in October, right?
- A. Correct.
- Q. Where did they meet?
- 25 A. Where did we meet?

- 1 O. Uh-huh.
- 2 A. In Nearburg's offices.
- 3 Q. Who was present for Nearburg?
- 4 A. Myself and John Turro.
- 5 Q. You were there for Nearburg?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. And John Turro there was for --
- 8 A. Nearburg. He's a landman. He works with me.
- 9 Q. Anybody else?
- 10 A. Not with Nearburg.
- 11 Q. What was your position at that time?
- 12 A. I would have been the land manager.
- Q. You would have taken Mr. Dixon's spot?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. You had previously taken Terry Gant's spot?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. All right. Did you take any notes during that
- 18 meeting?
- 19 A. If I did, I'm not sure where they are. I don't
- 20 have them in front of me.
- Q. What would be your normal, customary practice
- 22 if you took notes about a meeting related to a Term
- 23 Assignment for the west half of Section 20? Where would
- 24 you keep your notes?
- 25 A. If had any notes, they would probably be

- 1 written on a notepad.
- Q. And where would you put your notepad? Where do
- 3 you keep that?
- 4 A. Some of it I keep. Some of it I don't. I'm
- 5 not sure exactly where it would be offhand. I mean, I
- 6 can look for it.
- 7 Q. If you kept it, where would you have it?
- 8 A. On my desk, probably.
- 9 Q. You don't have a file?
- 10 A. No, not for this, not for -- not for keeping my
- 11 notes on that kind of thing, no.
- 12 O. You don't. Okay. All right.
- Now, this was -- this was an important
- 14 meeting, though, right, you called it?
- 15 A. We -- we jointly tried to get together to
- 16 have a discussion, yes.
- 17 Q. Who was there for Concho?
- 18 A. If I recall, it was Brent Sawyer that only
- 19 showed up for that one.
- Q. Same quy that was on the March 2014 email
- 21 chain?
- 22 A. Correct. And I don't think that Aaron was
- 23 there for that meeting, but I can't absolutely swear to
- 24 that.
- Q. At that meeting, did the parties discuss

- 1 specific language to extend to the Marbob Term
- 2 Assignment?
- 3 A. I don't believe so. I'm not sure.
- 4 Q. You don't recall having a discussion about
- 5 tying the Term Assignment to the expiration of the Unit
- 6 Operating Agreement rather than -- rather than the unit
- 7 agreement?
- A. We had discussions about doing that, yes, but
- 9 I'm not sure if happened in that meeting or not.
- 10 Q. Well, let me -- what else do you recall from
- 11 that meeting?
- 12 A. Not a whole lot, to be honest with you.
- Q. With respect to the Term Assignment?
- 14 A. The main thing that sticks out in my mind is
- 15 that we were still looking to get information that we
- 16 hadn't had.
- 17 Q. What type of information?
- 18 A. Well information.
- 19 Q. What do you mean by well information?
- 20 A. The information that was due us per the Term
- 21 Assignment, requirement A of the Term Assignment, you
- 22 know, permits, anything filed with the regulatory
- 23 commission, that kind of thing.
- Q. Under the Marbob Term Assignment?
- 25 A. Correct.

- 1 Q. You were still wanting the information under
- 2 that?
- 3 A. Correct.
- Q. And you were talking about, then, at the same
- 5 time extending that Term Assignment?
- A. We discussed that possibility.
- 7 Q. Okay. All right. And if I then turn to what's
- 8 been marked as Concho Exhibit Number 15 -- this is an
- 9 email from you to and Mr. Sawyer. That's the guy that
- 10 was at the meeting, right?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. On November 3rd, so this would have been after
- 13 your October meeting?
- 14 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. And you communicate a couple of things
- 16 here, right?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And you're the land manager at this time?
- 19 A. I am.
- 20 Q. Who do you report to at this time?
- 21 A. My boss is Duane Davis.
- 22 Q. And what was his position?
- 23 A. He's CCO.
- Q. And did you meet with Mr. Duane Davis before
- 25 you sent that email?

- 1 A. I don't know that I did.
- Q. Did you have the authority to make the
- 3 statements set forth in this email?
- A. That we were agreeable to the changes of the
- 5 Term Assignment, yes.
- 6 Q. You had the authority to do that, right?
- 7 A. I believe I did.
- Q. You address two topics here, one is the JOAs
- 9 dealing with the other properties, and the other topic
- 10 was this extension of the Term Assignment, correct?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. You say here, Mr. Howard -- and these are your
- 13 words, right? You were --
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. "We are, however, agreeable to your changes to
- 16 the Term Assignment of Oil and Gas Lease covering the
- 17 west half of Section 20. I assume this will actually be
- 18 an amendment or correction to the Term Assignment of oil
- 19 and gas lease." Do you see that?
- 20 A. I do see that, yes.
- 21 Q. So does this refresh your recollection as to
- 22 whether they provided to you specific language to extend
- 23 the Term Assignment with Marbob?
- 24 A. Yes. We discussed the possibility.
- Q. But does this refresh your recollection that

- 1 they provided to you with specific changes to the Term
- 2 Assignment --
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. -- to extend it, right, specific language?
- 5 A. To me it says that we were agreeable to the
- 6 change that they put on the Term Assignment. I don't
- 7 remember what those exact changes were.
- Q. Do you recall that one of them was to tie the
- 9 expiration of the Term Assignment to the operating
- 10 agreement rather than the unit agreement?
- 11 A. In form, I probably would have agreed to that,
- 12 yes.
- Q. And is that what you were agreeable to when you
- 14 issued this email in November of 2014?
- 15 A. With the understanding that I was waiting on
- 16 additional information --
- 17 Q. Okay.
- 18 A. -- well information. I mean, if they had said,
- 19 you know, We drilled the 43 and 44H on you, but we still
- 20 want to get an amendment, I think it would have been a
- 21 different conversation.
- Q. Okay. Let's step back. By this time, you had
- 23 received the communitization agreement for the 43H,
- 24 right?
- 25 A. Yeah. We got the comm agreement, and we told

- 1 Kelly that we didn't -- we weren't going to sign it.
- 2 And so when nothing else happened, we assumed it was a
- 3 dead issue. We didn't know it was drilled.
- Q. But I want to go to what you said here. And
- 5 correct me if I'm wrong. Maybe I'm missing something,
- 6 but I don't see any caveats here that says you are
- 7 agreeable to your changes? That's your words.
- 8 A. These are my words, "We are agreeable to your
- 9 changes to the Term Assignment."
- 10 Q. Then the next thing you say here is, "Also, we
- 11 would still like to see COG's calculations on a
- 12 well-by-well basis for overriding royalty interests in
- 13 the wells...." Right?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. That's your term, "overriding royalty interests
- 16 in the wells." Do you see that?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. What do you mean that?
- 19 A. The past -- I'm talking in the past tense,
- 20 because what's happened is we've been paying for
- 21 overrides on wells, different amounts that we couldn't
- 22 figure out how Concho came up with the numbers. And it
- 23 was -- part of the first conversations that we had with
- 24 COG was, We have several issues; one of those issues is
- 25 how do we come up with the overriding numbers that you

- 1 say we have, and what are the wells in which we own an
- 2 override?
- 3 Q. Now, you say here, "Our overriding interest in
- 4 the wells." This would have been after the SRO Unit
- 5 terminated, right?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. And after, therefore, the Marbob Term
- 8 Assignment had technically terminated?
- 9 A. That's correct, also.
- 10 Q. So for you to be able to have an overriding
- 11 royalty interest in the wells, you would have had to
- 12 have agreed to an extension of the Term Assignment,
- 13 right?
- 14 A. That's incorrect. As I mentioned, we were
- 15 talking about overrides paid in the past. We were still
- 16 trying to get it straightened out. We had years of
- 17 payments that were, we thought, incorrect, so we were
- 18 trying to figure that out.
- 19 Q. I can just go by what you said here to
- 20 Mr. Sawyer.
- 21 A. Well, if Brent was here today, he'd tell you
- 22 the same thing, I'm sure.
- 23 Q. Then on the next email -- or the next exchange
- 24 here that we have in our chronology, anyway, is Exhibit
- Number 16, which is shortly after your November email

- 1 saying you were agreeable to the change, right?
- 2 A. It is shortly after that, correct.
- 3 Q. And it says to you from Mr. Sawyer: "Attached
- 4 you should find the form of correction assignment we
- 5 hope you will find acceptable." Do you see that?
- 6 A. I do see it.
- 7 Q. And it says, "As we discussed a few weeks ago
- 8 in our meeting, this correction will be to tie the term
- 9 of the assignment to the Unit Operating Agreement." Do
- 10 you see that?
- 11 A. I do.
- 12 Q. Okay. And if I go to this document that was
- 13 presented with this, the first thing I see is it's
- 14 titled "Correction of Term Assignment of Oil and Gas
- 15 Lease." Do you see that?
- 16 A. I do.
- 17 Q. If I keep my finger here and I go back to the
- 18 prior email where you said you were agreeable --
- 19 A. Which one are you talking about? What number?
- 20 O. Exhibit 15.
- 21 A. Okay.
- Q. You state to Mr. Sawyer at that time, "I assume
- 23 this will actually be an amendment or a correction to
- 24 the Term Assignment."
- 25 A. Yes, I see that.

- 1 Q. That's your suggestion, right? You either
- 2 amend it or you do it as a correction?
- 3 A. I'm just asking. I'm assuming this is what
- 4 you're going to do, one or the other. That's what I'm
- 5 asking.
- Q. When he sends it to you a week or two later, he
- 7 takes your suggestion in terms of a correction to the
- 8 Term Assignment?
- 9 A. Again, I don't know that it was my suggestion.
- 10 I was just asking him, I'm assuming that you're going to
- 11 make either an amendment or a correction. And he
- 12 decided, I guess, to call it a correction.
- Q. And this correction to the Term Assignment that
- 14 he presented to you on November 18, does this contain
- 15 the language that you said was agreeable a week earlier?
- 16 A. I would assume it is.
- Q. Okay. So it contains the language you say was
- 18 agreeable?
- 19 A. The language itself, yes.
- 20 Q. All right. Okay. Now, I want to depart just a
- 21 little bit, Mr. Howard. Okay? I want you to keep
- 22 Exhibit Number 15 open in your notebook. That's your
- 23 email saying it's agreeable. All right? And now I want
- 24 to take a look at a couple of the emails that you-all
- 25 referenced earlier in your testimony. Okay?

Page 147

- 1 A. All right.
- 2 Q. Keep this one out.
- 3 A. I gotcha.
- 4 Q. Keep your --
- 5 EXAMINER BROOKS: Mr. Feldewert, you're
- 6 going to a little bit of a different subject matter.
- 7 Are you anywhere close to being through with this
- 8 witness?
- 9 MR. FELDEWERT: No.
- 10 EXAMINER BROOKS: Let's take a ten-minute
- 11 recess.
- 12 (Recess 1:54 p.m. to 2:11 p.m.)
- 13 EXAMINER JONES: Mr. Feldewert, you may
- 14 continue.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Thank you.
- Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) Mr. Howard, we just went
- 17 through Exhibit Number 15, and you noted you were
- 18 agreeable to the language change in the Term Assignment.
- 19 Okay?
- 20 A. Okay.
- Q. And that was in November of 2014?
- 22 A. Right.
- Q. I want to now go to what is marked by Nearburg
- 24 as Exhibit 22. This was one of the title opinions.
- 25 This is January of 2015, a couple months later, that you

- 1 referenced during your direct, right?
- 2 A. Right.
- 3 Q. And one of the things that was highlighted but
- 4 nowhere referenced is the third page in, on page 20.
- 5 Are you there?
- 6 A. I am.
- 7 Q. And it says, "The term of this Term Assignment
- 8 is currently expired, as the SRO State Exploratory Unit
- 9 was terminated effective March 1, 2014." Then it says,
- 10 "Pursuant to our discussions with you, we understand you
- 11 consider this Term Assignment as being in full force and
- 12 effect. In this regard, we have the following
- 13 requirement." Do you see that?
- 14 A. I do.
- 15 Q. And this would have been after you had stated
- 16 to Concho that you were agreeable to the changes
- 17 extending the Term Assignment, right?
- 18 A. To the form of agreement -- form of Term
- 19 Assignment, yeah.
- Q. And then the same thing when I look at Exhibit
- 21 25, which was a June title opinion, June 2015. And I go
- 22 to page 20. It shows, again, that in June of 2015,
- 23 Concho understood that the Term Assignment was in full
- 24 force and effect, right?
- MR. HALL: I object. It was characterized

- in the document itself, if you want him to refer to the
- 2 full language of the document.
- 3 EXAMINER BROOKS: I will overrule the
- 4 objection. The witness can respond as he thinks
- 5 appropriate.
- 6 THE WITNESS: I'd like to hear the question
- 7 again, please.
- Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) I want to go to Exhibit 25.
- 9 A. Right.
- 10 Q. Go to page 20.
- 11 A. I'm there.
- 12 Q. We see the same statement in June of 2015,
- 13 right? The statement being that "Pursuant to our
- 14 discussions with you, we understand you consider this
- 15 Term Assignment as being in full force and effect." Do
- 16 you see that?
- 17 A. I do see that, yes.
- 18 Q. So they're rendering title opinion on the
- 19 assumption that this Term Assignment was in full force
- 20 and effect?
- 21 A. Well, I don't know that completely agree with
- 22 that. It talks about getting the amendment executed in
- 23 Requirement F.
- Q. But this, at least, is consistent with what you
- 25 told them in November, that you were agreeable to the

- 1 extension of the Term Assignment, right?
- 2 A. I think this is Concho saying that they're
- 3 agreeable that they're going to be doing it, not me.
- 4 Q. Huh.
- 5 Okay. I want to now then go to -- I want
- 6 to finish this line out here with respect to these
- 7 emails in November. We have Exhibit 15, where you said
- 8 you were agreeable.
- 9 A. Right.
- 10 Q. We have Exhibit 16, where they sent you a
- 11 Corrected Term Assignment containing the language you
- 12 said was agreeable, right?
- 13 A. There's obviously -- there are changes to this
- one exhibit, on 16, because in my email I say something
- 15 about I'm assuming you're going to actually amend or
- 16 correct. And now there is -- it says "correction" on
- 17 there. So obviously this isn't the same, exact
- 18 document. They've done some changes.
- 19 Q. They took your advice to amend it or correct
- 20 it?
- 21 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what else -- I
- 22 don't have both of them in front of me, so I can't
- 23 compare them. But I'm assuming that I looked at this,
- 24 and I had no problem with the format as it was laid out
- 25 at that point in time.

- 1 Q. You don't express any disagreement to Concho
- 2 that this Corrected Term Assignment didn't contain what
- 3 you thought was agreeable, did you?
- 4 A. Nor did I sign it.
- 5 Q. Okay. All right. And, in fact, now if I go on
- 6 to Exhibit 17, this is right before Thanksgiving. So
- 7 this is just about a week later after sent you that
- 8 Corrected Term Assignment. This is to you and Brent
- 9 Sawyer again. And here's Brent Sawyer telling you, on
- 10 November 24th, in the middle of the page, "Randy: Here
- 11 you go! Also, seems I forgot to mention that the body
- of the form is the one you have seen before. When we
- 13 spoke in our meeting a few weeks ago you said it was
- 14 okay." Do you see that?
- 15 A. I do see it.
- 16 Q. He's not lying there, is he?
- 17 A. I don't know if he is or not.
- Q. But he's telling you that this is the form you
- 19 said was okay in our meeting?
- 20 A. I remember seeing this, but I don't really know
- 21 that I knew what he was talking about.
- 22 Q. Huh.
- 23 A. I didn't understand why he would say that.
- Q. Did you express to him that you didn't
- 25 understand why he would say that?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. In fact, the very next day, you sent an email
- 3 back to him?
- 4 A. I did.
- 5 Q. And the only thing you say, Mr. Howard, is,
- 6 "The way I read the Correction Term Assignment, Nearburg
- 7 would own an overriding royalty as allocated under the
- 8 JOA. However, the JOA states Nearburg owns a point" --
- 9 whatever -- "overriding royalty interest in all wells.
- 10 Please confirm how COG plans to allocate for the JOA and
- 11 not pay based on the interest set out therein. We are
- 12 not trying to complicate matters, but feel we need to
- 13 stipulate exactly what we own, or will own, after
- 14 executing the Corrected Term Assignment."
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. All right. So here we are at Thanksgiving
- 17 2014, and what you've represented to Nearburg -- or to
- 18 Concho is that you wish to retain the overriding royalty
- 19 interest under the Marbob Term Assignment, which you had
- 20 signed -- Term Assignment has been presented and that
- 21 you want to move forward on that basis, and you want to
- 22 know what you're going to own after you execute it.
- MR. HALL: Object.
- 24 O. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) That's in November 2014.
- 25 MR. HALL: Are you asking him if the

- 1 document says that?
- Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) Is that correct?
- THE WITNESS: What is your question? I'm
- 4 not sure what your question is.
- 5 EXAMINER BROOKS: Overrule the objection.
- 6 You may restate the question.
- 7 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) Is it a fair summary, based
- 8 on these documents, Mr. Howard, that as of November of
- 9 2014, as of Thanksgiving 2014, you, number one,
- 10 represented to Concho that you are agreeable to
- 11 extending the Marbob Term Assignment and tying it to the
- 12 Unit Operating Agreement, correct?
- 13 A. No.
- Q. You didn't say that on November 18?
- 15 A. I was trying to get from them exactly what they
- 16 were wanting from the term agreement -- Term Assignment.
- 17 I wasn't saying that I was willing to sign the
- 18 agreement. Again, we needed to have all the information
- 19 we had been requesting.
- Q. Let's go back. So as of Thanksgiving of 2015,
- 21 when I look at 2014, Concho has received an email from
- 22 you --
- 23 A. Exhibit 15?
- 24 Q. Yeah.
- 25 -- saying, "We are, however, agreeable to

- 1 your changes to the Term Assignment of Oil and Gas Lease
- 2 covering the west half of Section 20." They have
- 3 received that by Thanksgiving of 2014.
- 4 They then send you, by Thanksgiving of
- 5 2014, a Corrected Term Assignment that you have said
- 6 contained the language that you were agreeable to.
- 7 That's what Exhibit 16 and 17 reflect, correct?
- 8 A. That I was agreeable to the language, not that
- 9 I was agreeable to sign the document.
- 10 Q. And it reflects, as of Thanksgiving of 2014,
- 11 that you want to move forward on that basis because, as
- 12 you say, We "feel we need to stipulate exactly what we
- own, or will own, after executing the Correction Term
- 14 Assignment." That's what you say as of Thanksgiving
- 15 2014?
- A. You're talking about the November 25th email?
- 17 Q. Yes.
- 18 A. Yeah. What I'm saying to Concho is --
- 19 Q. What you're saying --
- MR. HALL: Don't interrupt the answer.
- 21 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yeah. We have to talk
- 22 one at a time.
- I don't know where to go back to to start,
- 24 but why don't you restate your question, Mr. Feldewert.
- Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) My question, Mr. Howard, is

- 1 that as of November 25th, 2014, what you have stated to
- 2 Concho is in Exhibit 17, right?
- A. What I -- what I said is in this email.
- 4 Q. Okay. All right.
- 5 A. What I meant and what you're saying is two
- 6 different things.
- 7 Q. Now, we have Thanksgiving. Then we have
- 8 Christmas. And at this point in time, when all this is
- 9 said and done, Mr. Howard, those wells, the 43 -- the
- 10 16H has already been drilled on your acreage, right?
- 11 A. I think that's correct. We weren't told by
- 12 Concho, but I think that's correct.
- 13 Q. About the 16H?
- 14 A. Oh, the 16H, yes.
- 15 Q. And the 43H has been drilled on your acreage,
- and the 44H has been drilled on your acreage?
- 17 A. Unbeknownst to us.
- 18 Q. And you had received a comm agreement for the
- 19 43H?
- 20 A. Which we rejected.
- Q. So now we are into April of 2015. So
- 22 Thanksgiving's gone by. Christmas has gone by, January,
- 23 February, March, April. And you send -- and Mr. Sawyer
- 24 sends an email to you, in Exhibit 18, and you want to
- 25 meet, Mr. Howard, right?

- 1 A. I think we all wanted to meet, yes.
- 2 Q. And he's got the agenda?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. And on the agenda are the comm agreements for
- 5 the 43H and the 44H. And the second point on the agenda
- 6 is the Corrected term of assignment for the west half of
- 7 Section 20?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. And with these -- this agenda provides
- 10 you, again, comm agreements for the 43H and the 44H?
- 11 A. They were actually provided with the email, so
- 12 yeah.
- 13 Q. And paragraph eight of each of these comm
- 14 agreements, stated in bold type, that COG is the
- operator of each of these spacing units?
- 16 A. Sure does.
- 17 Q. Okay. And then you have your April meeting --
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. -- with Concho, with all this knowledge?
- 20 And if I turn now to Exhibit 19, this is
- 21 your email, same day, after the meeting had been
- 22 complete.
- 23 A. Is there a question there?
- Q. This is the email that you sent right after the
- 25 meeting had completed, right?

- 1 A. Correct.
- 2 Q. It says, "We enjoyed visiting with you this
- 3 morning. Thanks again for coming by our office." And
- 4 then you say, "Attached is the spreadsheet we discussed
- 5 this morning. I've added the 43H & 44H wells pursuant
- 6 to our discussion. Note that we have well information
- 7 on wells in red only and that we are not in pay on wells
- 8 that are highlighted in yellow." Do you see that?
- 9 A. I do.
- 10 Q. And with the spreadsheet you present to them,
- 11 you're setting forth what you understand to be your
- 12 overriding royalty interest?
- 13 A. I'm just trying to set forth what I think
- 14 they're saying our interest is if we were to sign the
- 15 Term Assignment and 43H and 44H was carried forward if
- 16 the Term Assignment was executed.
- 17 Q. Nothing in this email that same day said that
- 18 you disagree that Concho was the operator of the spacing
- 19 units?
- 20 A. Nothing in this does, no.
- Q. And you sent a second email that afternoon,
- 22 which is the third page of this exhibit.
- A. Of which exhibit?
- 24 O. Of Exhibit 19.
- 25 A. 19? Okay.

Page 158

- 1 Q. And you're saying, "Attached is our most
- 2 updated Well Information Requirements" -- do you see
- 3 that?
- 4 A. I do.
- 5 Q. -- following the meeting.
- And then you attached to that the well
- 7 information requirements --
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. -- is that right?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And nowhere in this email do you suggest to
- 12 Concho that they're authorized to operate on your
- 13 acreage?
- A. Not in this email, no.
- 15 Q. And, in fact, what you do in this email -- if I
- 16 go over the well information requirements, you're saying
- operator agrees to furnish to Nearburg.
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Who is the operator?
- 20 A. Well, this is our generic form. This isn't
- 21 for -- it says that on our form, "operator."
- Q. Who is the operator referencing?
- 23 A. I'm not referencing an operator. I'm just
- 24 saying this is our form that we request well information
- 25 on.

- 1 Q. Okay. So you requested well information from
- 2 Concho using the form that says "Operator shall
- 3 furnish"?
- A. Right. This is the form that we attach anytime
- 5 we're going to get well information. Do you see where
- 6 it says "well name and footage" and all that? It's all
- 7 blank.
- Q. And then I think this was -- if I go on to
- 9 Exhibit Number 20, this is now a week later, so now May
- 10 of 2015. This is -- November, December, January,
- 11 February, March, April -- six months after the wells
- were drilled, and you're aware of the wells, right?
- 13 A. On our own, yes.
- 14 Q. In fact, you wanted information on the wells?
- 15 A. We sure did.
- 16 Q. All right. And they're providing you the
- information you requested on the wells?
- 18 A. (No response.)
- 19 Q. In fact, the information is so big, they had to
- 20 put it on a thumb drive, right? Isn't that reflected on
- 21 Exhibit 12?
- 22 A. Yes, it is.
- Q. And in this email, you don't express any
- 24 disagreement with Concho's operating on Nearburg's
- 25 acreage?

- 1 A. No, not in this email.
- Q. In fact, you say you want this information
- 3 because Mr. Charles Nearburg's coming to town; isn't
- 4 that right?
- 5 A. I'm not sure where you are now.
- 6 Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I skipped. I missed a point
- 7 here. And that is back at Exhibit 19. No. I'm sorry.
- 8 Excuse me. Exhibit 20, second page, "Well Information
- 9 Requirements." This is the email before the delivery of
- 10 the email -- of the information. And you say, "Since
- 11 Charles Nearburg will be in town this Thursday, we would
- 12 like to be able to at least show him well information on
- 13 the 43H and 44H wells (the two wells drilled across our
- 14 lease in ... Section 20)"?
- 15 A. Correct.
- Q. Again expressing no disagreement that COG can
- 17 operate. It's just you want the well information for
- 18 Mr. Nearburg?
- 19 A. This email doesn't say that.
- Q. In Exhibit 21, you get -- you're copied on an
- 21 email exchange between Concho and the State Land Office
- in which they're demanding comm agreements for the 43H
- 23 and 44H, right?
- 24 A. Correct.
- Q. And this is why Mr. Nearburg was in town?

- 1 A. Is this why he was in town? Because of this?
- Q. Did this take place -- did this email come to
- 3 your attention when he was in town?
- A. I don't know. I don't -- that was Tuesday, the
- 5 5th. This is -- I'm assuming that Mr. Nearburg had
- 6 already left.
- 7 Q. And so you're aware at this point in time that
- 8 they need the comm agreements, right?
- 9 A. Say that again.
- 10 Q. You're aware that Concho -- that the State Land
- 11 Office wants the comm agreements for the 43H and the
- 12 44H?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And you've expressed no disagreements with
- 15 Concho Operating in any of these emails?
- 16 A. Not in this email, no.
- 17 Q. After being informed that the 43H and 44H had
- 18 been drilled?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. Then we get the next letter, which is Exhibit
- 21 22. This is May 28th, 2015. This is again six months
- 22 after the wells have been drilled, right, Mr. Howard?
- 23 A. It's May of 2015, correct.
- Q. And now you reflect your position?
- 25 A. Again.

- 1 Q. "Again."
- Well, I couldn't find any -- anything in
- 3 writing consistent with what's said in here. For
- 4 example, you said, "The Term Assignment has expired by
- 5 its own terms and has not been extended." You had
- 6 indicated you were able to extend it?
- 7 A. Possibly of extending it. Nothing was ever
- 8 agreed to completely.
- 9 Q. Okay. And if I go to the second page here,
- 10 Nearburg says, through you, "In an effort to comply with
- 11 the State's requirements, Nearburg would consider
- 12 executing the 'COPY' of the Agreements, subject
- 13 to" -- and then you have two conditions.
- 14 A. Correct.
- Q. And this letter is dated May 28th?
- 16 A. May 28th, 2015.
- 17 Q. Isn't it true, Mr. Howard, that before you sent
- 18 this letter, you kind of put conditions on when you
- 19 would sign -- sign the comm agreement, that you had
- 20 already executed the comm agreements on behalf of
- 21 Nearburg?
- 22 A. The comm agreement had been executed by me but
- 23 had not been turned back over to Concho.
- Q. In fact, you signed it on May 20th?
- 25 A. That's correct.

- 1 O. More than a week before this letter?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. And you signed the version that had been sent
- 4 April 22nd?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 Q. Because that's the only version you had; isn't
- 7 that true?
- A. It's the one that they brought to the meeting.
- 9 Q. Yeah.
- 10 A. Right.
- 11 Q. And if I look at the version that was sent
- 12 April 22nd, the one that you signed, which is on Exhibit
- 13 18 --
- 14 A. Our Exhibit 18?
- 15 Q. My Exhibit 18.
- 16 A. Your Exhibit 18.
- 17 Q. Either one of them. Okay?
- 18 A. I'm looking at the 43H.
- 19 Q. That covers the Bone Spring Formation, right?
- 20 A. It does.
- Q. Not the second interval of the Bone Spring
- 22 Formation?
- 23 A. That's correct.
- Q. That's the ones you signed on May 20?
- 25 A. That's correct.

- 1 Q. And now, May 28th, you're holding those
- 2 hostage. You said we'll only deliver them if you agree
- 3 to change the interval. Who told you to make that
- 4 demand?
- 5 MR. HALL: Object to the characterization
- 6 that Mr. Howard is holding anything or anyone hostage.
- 7 But if you understand the question, go
- 8 ahead and answer it.
- 9 EXAMINER BROOKS: Sustain the objection.
- 10 Rephrase the question, please.
- 11 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) Who told you not to turn
- 12 those over after you signed them on May 20th?
- 13 A. I was told not to turn anything in until we got
- 14 all these resolved by upper management.
- 15 Q. Who is that?
- 16 A. I believe Duane was the one who told me, but it
- 17 could have been Charles who was behind it.
- 18 Q. Charles or Wayne?
- 19 A. Duane.
- Q. Duane. I'm sorry.
- 21 A. Uh-huh.
- 22 Q. Okay. Then you finally turned them over on --
- 23 under Exhibit 23; is that right?
- A. I'm looking at 23. What about it?
- 25 Q. That's the document under which you finally

- 1 turned over the CAs which you had signed on May 20th?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. At this point in time, you want additional
- 4 information, and what you want is the working interest
- 5 in the wells?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. You want to evaluate the working --
- 8 A. Try again. Sorry. I couldn't hear you.
- 9 Q. Exhibit 23 reflects that you're seeking that
- 10 information because you want "to further evaluate our
- 11 working interest in the Wells"?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And you tender over the communitization
- 14 agreements that contain the bolded paragraph eight that
- 15 says COG is the operator of the spacing units identified
- in the comm agreement?
- 17 MR. HALL: I'm going to object. He's being
- 18 asked to answer a question without Exhibit 23. It's
- 19 clearly a transmittal letter that references enclosures,
- 20 but they don't provide us with the enclosures so we can
- 21 see what we're talking about.
- 22 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, I think that's what
- 23 he's asking about.
- Overrule the objection.
- 25 THE WITNESS: So you want me to look at the

- 1 enclosures?
- Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) With this June 10th, 2015
- 3 letter, Mr. Howard --
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. -- you turned over the comm agreements that you
- 6 had signed on May 20th?
- 7 A. Correct.
- Q. And in each of those comm agreements that you
- 9 signed and turned over in June 2015, each one of them
- 10 had a paragraph eight?
- 11 A. I'm assuming they did.
- 12 Q. Do you recall that?
- 13 A. I mean, I don't -- I mean, if I had something
- 14 to look at, I could tell you.
- 15 Q. Let's go to Exhibit 22 or Exhibit -- the April
- 16 submission that you said you signed.
- 17 A. Are we in yours or in mine?
- 18 Q. Exhibit 18.
- 19 A. Of yours?
- 20 Q. Yes.
- 21 This is the one you signed on May 20th,
- 22 right?
- 23 A. There is nothing signed.
- Q. You said this is the one you signed on May
- 25 20th, Mr. Howard. This is the version you signed on May

- 1 20th. You just testified to that.
- 2 A. There was another version put together with our
- 3 signatures.
- Q. Okay. And this version that you signed on May
- 5 20th has in paragraph eight, bolded, that "COG Operating
- 6 LLC shall be the Operator of said communitized area and
- 7 all matters of operation shall be determined and
- 8 performed by COG Operating LLC," correct?
- 9 A. It was never given to Concho. This was never
- 10 given to Concho.
- 11 Q. Even though you signed it on May 20th?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. The one you signed on May 20th, the one you
- 14 turned over to Concho, you're saying it's different?
- 15 A. Than this? Yes.
- 16 O. How does it differ?
- 17 A. On the first page, it's limited to the 2nd Bone
- 18 Spring.
- 19 Q. Is that the only difference?
- 20 A. To my knowledge, yes.
- 21 Q. So then it would have contained -- the one you
- 22 actually turned over in June, would have contained the
- 23 same paragraph eight that we see in Exhibit 18?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And as I look at your June letter, I

- 1 don't -- is there any statement in this June letter,
- 2 Mr. Howard, that you disagree with what is reflected in
- 3 paragraph eight of the comm agreements that you turned
- 4 over to Concho?
- 5 A. I'm sorry. I don't know which number you're on
- 6 now.
- 7 Q. I'm on Exhibit 23, your June 2015 letter --
- 8 A. Okay.
- 9 Q. -- under which you turned over the comm
- 10 agreements.
- 11 A. Right.
- 12 Q. Is there anything in this letter that tells
- 13 Concho or COG Operating that you disagree with what is
- 14 stated in paragraph eight of the CAs?
- 15 A. No, I don't believe so.
- 16 O. And to finish this out and --
- 17 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, I'm almost
- 18 finished.
- 19 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) My next exhibit is Exhibit
- 20 24, and it's comprised of a July 14th, 2015 letter to
- 21 COG from Emily Sharp. Do you see that?
- 22 A. I do.
- O. And she works for Nearburg?
- 24 A. Yes. She's the controller.
- 25 O. And she works for you?

- 1 A. She works for Nearburg. She doesn't work for
- 2 me.
- 3 Q. Does she work with you?
- A. We try to work together.
- 5 Q. In fact, didn't she reference you in the last
- 6 paragraph?
- 7 A. Yes, she does.
- 8 Q. You're aware she was sending this letter?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. And is this the letter by which you
- inform Concho in July of 2015 that you no longer want to
- 12 be paid an overriding royalty interest?
- 13 A. That's the letter from Nearburg saying that,
- 14 yes.
- 15 Q. I'm sorry. It's a letter from Nearburg telling
- 16 Concho in July 2015 they no longer want to be paid the
- 17 overriding royalty interest?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. And this is -- October, November, December,
- 20 January, February, March, April, May, June -- eight
- 21 months after the 43H and 44H were drilled.
- And now on the very next page, in August,
- 23 this is a letter sent by Duane Davis?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 O. And this is directed to Concho?

- 1 A. Correct.
- Q. And it's under this letter that you now
- 3 first -- you now for the first time revoke all the
- 4 Division orders under which you were paid your
- 5 overriding royalty interest?
- 6 A. For a period of time, yes, beginning March 1,
- 7 2014.
- 8 Q. Okay. And neither the July letter nor on the
- 9 August letter does Nearburg inform Concho that it is not
- 10 authorized to operate on their -- on your acreage?
- 11 A. I do not see that anywhere in there.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, I would move
- 13 admission into evidence Concho Exhibits 1 through 24.
- 14 (COG Operating, LLC Exhibit Numbers 1
- 15 through 24 are offered into evidence.)
- 16 EXAMINER BROOKS: Any objection, Mr. Hall?
- MR. HALL: No objection, except as to one.
- 18 That is Exhibit Number 2. There is contained in there a
- 19 letter dated July 13, 2009. It's offered without any
- 20 sponsor whatsoever. It's hearsay.
- 21 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Now, you're
- 22 objecting to Exhibit 1 or Exhibit 2?
- MR. HALL: Exhibit 2, page 2 of that. It's
- 24 a letter dated July 13th, 2009.
- 25 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay.

- 1 MR. HALL: COG failed to provide a sponsor
- 2 for this.
- 3 EXAMINER BROOKS: Any other exhibits you're
- 4 objecting to?
- 5 MR. HALL: No.
- 6 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. I do not recall if
- 7 the witness identified this letter, and the witness was
- 8 taken through numerous exhibits in the course of
- 9 examination by Mr. Feldewert.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, with respect
- 11 to the hearsay rule, you will know that one of the
- 12 exceptions to the hearsay rule is documents that are
- 13 contained in the public record. You will see that this
- 14 letter is directed to Pete Martinez at the New Mexico
- 15 State Land Office. It is, therefore, a public record.
- 16 Therefore, it is not objectionable on the grounds of
- 17 hearsay.
- 18 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, it requires to be
- 19 authenticated by some -- in some manner from the public
- 20 records, and this is not. It says addressed to Pete
- 21 Martinez. It's not from Pete Martinez.
- MR. FELDEWERT: May I then direct your
- 23 attention to the very first page of this exhibit? This
- 24 is a letter from the New Mexico Commissioner of Public
- 25 Lands. It contains their seal, contains a signature

- 1 from Jami Bailey as the director of the Oil and Gas,
- 2 Minerals Division. And the first sentence says, "This
- 3 office has received your letter of July 13th, 2009."
- 4 And it's directed to Marbob, and it's directed to the
- 5 same individual who signed the July 13th, 2009 letter.
- 6 And I think we all know what Jami Bailey's signature
- 7 looks like.
- 8 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yes, I do.
- 9 Well, we're not bound by the technicalities
- 10 of the Rules of Evidence, so I'm going to overrule that
- 11 objection. If there is any doubt about the authenticity
- of this letter, I assume it can be raised, since we're
- 13 probably going to be here tomorrow anyway.
- 14 Thank you.
- Which exhibits did you tender? 1 through
- 16 21?
- MR. FELDEWERT: 1 through 24.
- 18 EXAMINER BROOKS: 1 through 24. That is
- 19 all accepted.
- You didn't tender 25 through 33?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Correct.
- 22 EXAMINER BROOKS: 1 through 24 are
- 23 admitted.
- 24 (COG Operating, LLC Exhibit Numbers 1
- 25 through 24 are admitted into evidence.)

- 1 EXAMINER BROOKS: This is COG Exhibits 1
- 2 through 24?
- 3 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, sir.
- 4 EXAMINER BROOKS: Are admitted.
- Now, Mr. Hall, I have occasionally
- 6 presented cases to the Commission, and when I'm doing
- 7 so, I like the Commissioners to examine a witness before
- 8 I get my last crack at them so I can take, you know,
- 9 anything -- any follow-up on the Commissioners'
- 10 questions.
- 11 So unless you object, I will go ahead and
- 12 ask my questions and give Mr. Jones the opportunity to
- 13 ask guestions and then allow you to follow up to both --
- 14 to both redirect the witness and follow up on our
- 15 questions. So if you prefer to go ahead and redirect
- 16 now, that's acceptable, also.
- MR. HALL: No. That's agreeable.
- 18 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. My questions will
- 19 be very brief.
- 20 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 21 BY EXAMINER BROOKS:
- 22 O. These letters would seem to indicate that there
- 23 was a prolonged period of time in which Nearburg was in
- 24 negotiations with COG on -- I don't know whether you
- 25 want to call it renewing or extending or reinstating the

- 1 Term Assignment; is that correct?
- 2 A. Yes, sir.
- 3 Q. Now, when did Nearburg come to the conclusion
- 4 that they were unwilling to reinstate the Term
- 5 Assignment?
- A. When we uncovered the fact there were several
- 7 wells drilled that we were not given information on.
- Q. Okay. And this Exhibit 31, that's your Exhibit
- 9 31, right, this timeline?
- 10 A. Yes, sir.
- 11 Q. And that indicates that you first learned of
- the drilling of the Number 43H and 44H wells on April
- 13 22nd, 2015? Is that the date?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 O. Okay. And I am not clear on whether or not
- 16 that fact is controverted, but I suppose we'll hear
- 17 before the proceeding is over.
- Now, you said something about the
- 19 communitization agreements, and there was a lot of
- 20 questioning about the dates on which they were signed
- 21 and the dates on which they were delivered. Now, was
- 22 there any communication -- was there any delivery of
- 23 these exhibits -- or transmittal of these signed
- 24 communitization agreements to COG prior to the dates of
- 25 the cover letters that are in evidence?

- 1 A. No, there were not.
- Q. Okay. What were those dates? Do you have the
- 3 exhibits where you can refer to them?
- A. The dates that we gave them the comm agreements
- 5 executed?
- 6 Q. Yes.
- 7 A. Would have been with the July letter.
- 8 Q. Is it on the -- is it on this --
- 9 MR. HALL: It's June 10th.
- 10 THE WITNESS: June. I'm sorry.
- 11 Q. (BY EXAMINER BROOKS) June 10th?
- 12 A. June 10th, 2015. It's down in the bottom,
- 13 right-hand corner, you'll see.
- 14 Q. Oh, okay.
- MR. HALL: It's Exhibit 23.
- 16 Q. (BY EXAMINER BROOKS) Well, June 10th, COG signs
- 17 the letter agreement?
- 18 A. Right. They signed that letter agreement when
- 19 we handed them the completed executed comm agreements
- 20 for the 43 and 44H.
- 21 Q. The letter that executed the comm agreements?
- 22 A. That was subject to the rights that we reserved
- 23 in that letter.
- Q. Okay. Mr. Howard, I get the impression, like
- 25 me, you have spent a large part of your career working

- 1 in Texas; is that correct?
- 2 A. Yes, sir.
- 3 O. And we all know that Texas is a little bit
- 4 different --
- 5 A. It is.
- 6 Q. -- from New Mexico.
- 7 A. It is.
- 8 O. Texas is different or New Mexico is different.
- 9 A. I'd rather not say one way or the other.
- 10 Q. They're not exactly alike.
- Do you know anything about whether or not
- 12 the Commissioner of Public Lands of New Mexico has any
- 13 kind of a policy about approving depth severances of
- 14 title in a comm agreement?
- 15 A. I'll try to answer the question as best I can.
- 16 We talked about doing this and limiting the 2nd Bone
- 17 Spring. One of the people in our office, John Turro,
- 18 that works with me called to make sure we could do
- 19 something like that. And what he was told was you could
- 20 limit it in the agreement. It doesn't necessarily
- 21 recognize that the Commission will acknowledge it just
- 22 as being a 2nd Bone Spring.
- Q. But he didn't say anything about whether or not
- 24 the Commissioner would approve --
- 25 A. No, sir. I can't answer that question.

- 1 Q. -- a comm agreement with such a provision?
- 2 A. I'm sorry. I can't --
- 3 Q. And you don't have any other knowledge about
- 4 it?
- 5 A. No, sir, I don't.
- 6 Q. Okay. Thank you.
- 7 EXAMINER BROOKS: I guess that's all my
- 8 questions, because I have some questions of what you're
- 9 asking for in the application, but I assume that would
- 10 be appropriate to address to counsel rather than to a
- 11 witness.
- 12 So I will pass the witness.
- 13 Mr. Jones.
- 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 15 BY EXAMINER JONES:
- 16 Q. Mr. Howard, is it true that Nearburg
- 17 Exploration Company, L.L.C. holds title to this lease --
- 18 record title owner of the lease?
- 19 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. And it's 320 acres we're talking about here?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- Q. So where does -- SRO, LLC and SRO2 and SRO3,
- 23 LLC, those two entities, where do they own and what
- 24 vertical depths?
- 25 A. The SRO2 owns the 2nd Bone Spring.

Page 178

- 1 Q. Okay.
- 2 A. And SRO3 owns the 3rd Bone Spring.
- 3 Q. Okay. That should be easy to remember.
- 4 Does that include the carbonates, too?
- 5 A. I think it was described in the agreement, but
- 6 I couldn't answer that.
- 7 Q. I saw a description.
- Because you've got three entities that are
- 9 making this application in this case, who pays the
- 10 rentals on that lease? Is it still -- who paid the
- 11 rentals while it was in the unit?
- 12 A. I can't answer that question. I don't know
- 13 offhand. I'm sorry.
- Q. Once it got out of the unit, who would be
- 15 paying the rentals on it?
- 16 A. I can't answer that one either. I'm sorry.
- 17 Q. Somebody paid them?
- 18 A. I'm hoping so (laughter).
- 19 Q. I noticed it's an assignment. It's a dash 1
- 20 lease. So somebody came up with that lease originally
- 21 back in 2005 or somewhere, and then they assigned it.
- 22 So maybe it was Doug Schutz [phonetic]; is that correct?
- 23 A. I think Doug Schutz was the one who bought it
- 24 for Nearburg.
- 25 Q. For Nearburg?

- 1 A. Correct.
- Q. Where is the cover letter for these comm
- 3 agreements? I notice you have comm agreements in here,
- 4 but I don't see the cover letters to the -- the Land
- 5 Office always issues cover letters. There is a
- 6 certificate and actual signed comm agreement.
- 7 MR. HALL: We may not have given you those.
- 8 I think we gave you the certificates.
- 9 EXAMINER JONES: Okay. But there is no
- 10 signed -- there are no comm agreements in question
- 11 that -- that limit the Bone Spring from anything but the
- 12 whole Bone Spring; is that correct?
- 13 THE WITNESS: The only thing that's been
- 14 approved, to my knowledge, is for the entire.
- 15 EXAMINER JONES: Okay.
- 16 Q. (BY EXAMINER JONES) The applications that COG
- 17 has, I take it you have read those, haven't you, that
- 18 apply to compulsory pool Nearburg?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 O. I notice there is not a -- there is not a
- 21 request for a -- for a 200 percent risk penalty in here.
- 22 Did you notice that?
- 23 A. I didn't.
- Q. Are you objecting to paying your share of the
- 25 cost of these wells?

1 A. We are.

:WB

- 2 Q. You are. I heard you say that earlier, but I
- 3 wanted to confirm that.
- And why are you objecting to that?
- 5 A. We felt like we were -- the wells were drilled
- 6 without our knowledge at a time when we wouldn't have
- 7 drilled them, and we had nothing to do with them being
- 8 drilled, had no say -- had no say in them being drilled
- 9 or not drilled. We were left out of the loop
- 10 completely. I don't know why we would have to go back
- 11 and pay, you know, my share of costs for a well that I
- 12 didn't want to have drilled to begin with.
- Q. What about the revenue from the well?
- 14 A. I like my revenue. It's my revenue.
- Okay. But are you wanting the revenue in 50
- 16 percent increment for that 320 -- or for each of those
- 17 320s, or do you want it -- do you want this Term
- 18 Assignment to be continued as long as this operating
- 19 agreement is in effect? Is that what you --
- 20 A. No, sir, we do not.
- 21 Q. So you would rather the Term Assignment go away
- 22 and you revert only to that 320 --
- 23 A. That's correct.
- Q. -- in all of those wells that are out there?
- 25 You'd rather have a small -- a big percentage of those

- 1 two or three wells than have a small percentage of a lot
- 2 of wells?
- 3 A. We would rather have the interest that we have
- 4 because the Term Assignment expired, and -- I mean, if
- 5 given the option today, do you want to extend the Term
- 6 Assignment or not, our answer is still no. We want
- 7 our -- we would want our 320 acres and not the override
- 8 in the other well.
- 9 Q. Okay. But for sure you wouldn't want to have
- 10 to pay a risk penalty for the two wells?
- 11 A. No, sir.
- 12 Q. Our applications ask that the respondent make a
- 13 plea to reduce the risk penalty. If there is no risk
- 14 penalty for the applicant, it's not a question.
- So when did Nearburg know -- notice -- when
- 16 did they know the termination of the unit? Because you
- 17 were only an overriding owner. So you weren't notified
- 18 about the unit being terminated until later on in March;
- 19 is that correct?
- 20 A. We were sent a notice, a voluntary request to
- 21 assign the unit agreement be terminated, and we signed
- 22 it.
- Q. That was later in March, after March 1st? That
- 24 was in the same month but later on in that month?
- 25 A. March of '14.

- 1 Q. Yeah.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, if I could
- 3 interrupt, since you're on that point.
- 4 EXAMINER BROOKS: I'm sorry. I got through
- 5 "interrupt." What was the rest?
- 6 MR. FELDEWERT: Yeah. Since you're on that
- 7 particular point, it's our Exhibit 11, which is October
- 8 2013.
- 9 Right, Mr. Howard?
- 10 Q. (BY EXAMINER JONES) Okay. So you were aware it
- 11 was going to happen before it happened?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Yeah.
- A. We weren't -- I wasn't -- when this letter was
- 15 written, I wasn't aware of all the consequences.
- 16 Q. Okay. I kind of got out of order here. Let's
- 17 see here. I think there is -- does Nearburg ever have
- 18 an issue with the land department and the regulatory
- 19 department not immediately communicating when there is a
- 20 change of ownership like this, or how do you communicate
- 21 with your land -- regulatory people?
- 22 A. Usually through email, and it's usually pretty
- 23 quick.
- 24 Q. So they get notice right quick?
- 25 A. Right. And this was my fault that they weren't

- 1 notified that we signed this termination, because I was
- 2 new on board and didn't know exactly how everything
- 3 worked.
- 4 EXAMINER BROOKS: What termination are you
- 5 referring to?
- THE WITNESS: The Unit Agreement.
- 7 Q. (BY EXAMINER JONES) So basically the comm
- 8 agreement was necessary because the Nearburg lease had
- 9 not -- the Yates lease -- the well was spud on the
- 10 Yates' lease. So the comm agreement was necessary
- 11 because of the Nearburg lease?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. Not being in the bottom -- not being on the
- 14 surface location?
- 15 A. Because it was no longer in the unit, and we
- 16 owned 100 percent of the mineral lease.
- 17 Q. Okay. Okay. And you're still asking for
- 18 termination of drilling permit for the 64 well; is that
- 19 correct?
- 20 A. 69H.
- 21 Q. 69H.
- 22 And so nothing's changed on that. You
- 23 still want that -- you're asking for revoking that
- 24 permit to drill?
- 25 A. Yes, sir.

- 1 Q. And can you briefly summarize why -- why?
- 2 A. Because we don't feel they have the right to
- 3 drill across our lands, and it's a two-mile horizontal,
- 4 half on unit lands and half on our interest. And there
- 5 is no agreement in place that allows them to do that.
- 6 Q. There is no signed comm agreement?
- 7 A. No, sir.
- 8 Q. No compulsory pooling agreement, anything in
- 9 place, and they haven't filed a compulsory pooling for
- 10 the 69H?
- 11 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 12 Q. Yeah. Okay.
- And the 16H, is that an all-Bone Spring?
- 14 A. It's Avalon, which is a part of the Bone
- 15 Spring.
- Q. But it's only a mile-long well?
- 17 A. Entirely within our boundaries of our lease,
- 18 yes.
- 19 EXAMINER BROOKS: I'm sorry. You were
- 20 talking about the 69H. Are you now asking about the
- 21 16H?
- 22 THE WITNESS: I thought you said 16H.
- 23 EXAMINER BROOKS: He probably did. My
- 24 hearing is not that good, especially in my right ear.
- THE WITNESS: Yeah. So the 16H is entirely

Page 185

- on the west half of Section 17, our -- our lease. I
- 2 mean 20.
- 3 EXAMINER BROOKS: That's the way I
- 4 understood it. Thank you.
- 5 EXAMINER JONES: That's all my questions.
- 6 Thank you very much.
- 7 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Let me ask a
- 8 couple more. I'm sorry.
- 9 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 10 BY EXAMINER BROOKS:
- 11 Q. The 69H, that has not been spud, correct?
- 12 A. I don't believe so.
- 13 Q. I guess I should ask COG.
- 14 A. I think so.
- Q. Okay. Now, with regard to compulsory pooling
- 16 applications, you're a land negotiator. Do you have
- 17 legal training, also?
- 18 A. No, sir, none whatsoever.
- 19 Q. Do you know what the courts have said about the
- 20 ability to recover -- the ability of a -- of a
- 21 trespasser without -- I'm not making any assumptions
- 22 about trespass, but there is a doctrine of law with
- 23 regard to the right of a trespasser to recover costs.
- 24 Are you familiar with that kind of black letter
- 25 statement of the law on the subject?

- 1 A. Not at all.
- Q. Okay. So if I were to tell you that it depends
- 3 upon the -- whether or not the trespasser is acting in
- 4 good faith, then you wouldn't be able to contradict me
- 5 on that?
- 6 A. No, sir.
- 7 EXAMINER JONES: I have two more short
- 8 questions.
- 9 EXAMINER BROOKS: Go ahead.
- 10 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 11 BY EXAMINER JONES:
- 12 Q. On Nearburg's Exhibit 24, what do you mean APO?
- 13 I'm probably the only one here that --
- 14 A. After payout.
- 15 Q. Okay. That makes sense.
- And on Nearburg Exhibit 13, when you say --
- 17 I think it's page 2. You said somebody -- NMOCD said
- 18 the Commissioner was going to charge double. You didn't
- 19 mean the NMOCD, did you?
- 20 A. Should have been the State Land Office.
- Q. That's it. No more questions.
- 22 A. Sorry.
- 23 EXAMINER JONES: Okay. Mr. Hall, redirect?
- MR. HALL: I'll try to keep this brief.

25

1 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

- 2 BY MR. HALL:
- Q. Let's go back and talk about the 2009 Term
- 4 Assignment --
- 5 A. Okay.
- Q. -- Nearburg to Marbob. It was signed what day?
- 7 Was it in July?
- 8 A. Let me get it. It's faster to look at it --
- 9 sorry I don't remember offhand. It was effective July
- 10 1, 2009.
- 11 Q. So it had a retroactive effective date; is that
- 12 correct?
- 13 A. Correct.
- Q. Now, let's talk about the Joint Operating
- 15 Agreement. And if you like, you can refer to COG's
- 16 Exhibit -- Exhibit 3 -- I'm sorry -- Exhibit 4. And you
- 17 were asked about certain aspects of Exhibit A to that.
- 18 Do you have Exhibit 4 in front of you?
- 19 A. I do. And Exhibit A to that?
- 20 O. Yes.
- 21 If you look at the first page of Exhibit
- 22 A, page 22. It's marked.
- 23 A. Okay.
- Q. Is Nearburg listed as a working interest owner
- in that compilation of working interests?

- 1 A. No, they're not.
- 2 Q. Then let's go to Exhibit -- I'm sorry -- page
- 3 30 of the JOA. It's the recapitulation.
- 4 A. Okay.
- 5 Q. If you look at that box, does it show Nearburg
- 6 having a working interest --
- 7 A. It does not.
- 8 Q. -- in the JOA?
- 9 A. Sorry.
- 10 It does not.
- 11 Q. At any time did COG ever treat Nearburg as a
- 12 working interest owner under the JOAs? In other words,
- 13 did you receive well proposals under the JOA?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 O. Did you receive AFEs under the JOA?
- 16 A. No, we didn't.
- 17 Q. Did you receive joint interest billings under
- 18 the JOA?
- 19 A. No.
- Q. Let's refer to Exhibit 13.
- A. Concho's?
- Q. COG's Exhibit 13.
- 23 A. Okay.
- Q. Let me clarify something. Did COG ever deliver
- 25 a Division order for the 16H well post-unit dissolution?

- 1 A. I'm sorry. I don't know the answer to that
- 2 because it's handled in the Dallas office.
- Q. And continuing on with COG's exhibits, you can
- 4 refer to their Exhibit 14. It's an email from you to
- 5 Brent Sawyer and attached to the email is the 2009 Term
- 6 Assignment. Do you see that there?
- 7 A. I do.
- 8 Q. And was the Term Assignment to be discussed at
- 9 the meeting you were planning to have with COG?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And was it discussed at that meeting that COG
- 12 had failed to deliver well information under that Term
- 13 Assignment?
- 14 A. I believe so, yes.
- 15 O. During the period of time before you were aware
- 16 that the 43H and 44H wells had been drilled, you were
- 17 negotiating possible extension or amendment to the Term
- 18 Assignment. What was the process at the time?
- 19 A. The process was trying to get additional well
- 20 information and ownership of the wells that were out
- 21 there resolved and a list of all the wells that were
- 22 included in the SRO Unit so we could make an educated
- 23 decision.
- Q. And you did not succeed in getting that
- 25 information from COG before you became aware that the

- 1 43H and 44H had been drilled?
- 2 A. They didn't provide the data, and they didn't
- 3 mention anything about the wells being drilled, no.
- Q. All right. So during that period, before you
- 5 were aware of those two wells, COG was withholding
- 6 information from you; is that correct?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 MR. HALL: Nothing further of this witness.
- 9 EXAMINER BROOKS: Thank you.
- 10 Any objection to excusing the witness,
- 11 Mr. Feldewert?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Hold on one second.
- I have no further questions.
- 14 EXAMINER BROOKS: Very good. The witness
- 15 may be excused.
- We have managed to chuck through most of
- 17 another hour, so let's take another ten minutes.
- 18 (Recess 3:05 p.m. to 3:17 p.m.)
- 19 EXAMINER BROOKS: You may proceed with the
- 20 examination.
- MR. HALL: At this time we call Michael
- 22 Griffin to the stand.
- 23 MICHAEL C. GRIFFIN,
- 24 after having been previously sworn under oath, was
- 25 questioned and testified as follows:

1 DIRECT EXAMINATION

- 2 BY MR. HALL:
- 3 O. State your name for the record and tell us
- 4 where you live and by whom you're employed.
- 5 A. Michael Griffin, Dallas, Texas, and I'm
- 6 employed by Nearburg Producing Company.
- 7 Q. And in what capacity?
- 8 A. Chief technology officer.
- 9 Q. All right. Are you a petroleum engineer?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Have you previously testified before the
- 12 Division and had your credentials as a petroleum
- 13 engineer established as a matter of record?
- 14 A. No, I have not.
- 15 Q. If you would please give the Hearing Examiners
- 16 a brief summary of your educational background and work
- 17 experience.
- 18 A. I'm a graduate of Texas A & M in 1985, bachelor
- 19 of science in petroleum engineering. I've been in the
- 20 industry consistently since that time, 31 years, with
- 21 various -- various companies, Mitchell Energy, Apache,
- 22 Devon, and for the last three-and-a-half years with
- 23 Nearburg in both engineering and management positions.
- Q. Does that include working in the Permian Basin
- 25 of New Mexico and West Texas?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 MR. HALL: At this point we'd offer
- 3 Mr. Griffin as a qualified expert petroleum engineer.
- 4 EXAMINER BROOKS: So qualified.
- 5 Q. (BY MR. HALL) Mr. Griffin, you're familiar with
- 6 the lands and the wells that are the subject of
- 7 Nearburg's application in this case?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Have you had an opportunity to examine the
- 10 productivity of the 2nd Bone Spring interval throughout
- 11 the spacing units dedicated to the 43H and the 44H?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Are they continuous throughout?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Is the 2nd Bone Spring interval in
- 16 communication with any other productive intervals within
- 17 the vertical extent of the Bone Spring Formation?
- 18 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 19 Q. All right. I'd have you refer to our Exhibit
- 20 Number 2 briefly. If you could look at Exhibit 2, the
- 21 Term Assignment. Do you have that?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And are you familiar with the well information
- 24 requirements that comprise Exhibit A to the Term
- 25 Assignment?

- 1 A. Yes, I am.
- Q. All right. Do you know if COG abided by the
- 3 data and deadline requirements set forth in the Term
- 4 Assignment, Exhibit A?
- 5 A. No.
- Q. Now let's refer to Exhibit 32. If you would
- 7 identify that, please, and explain to the Examiners what
- 8 that demonstrates.
- 9 A. Yeah. This is a chronology of data, receipt
- 10 for the wells in the SRO both in the unit and once the
- 11 unit was dissolved, and we've tried to group them by
- 12 formation and whether or not we received the data.
- 13 Q. All right. What do the wells highlighted in
- 14 green signify?
- 15 A. Those are the Avalon Shale wells. And those
- 16 wells -- we received data on all those wells in a timely
- 17 fashion with the exception of the 16H.
- 18 Q. All right. And if you look at the shaded
- 19 column there, it indicates Y and N. Does that indicate
- 20 yes or no?
- 21 A. Yeah. That indicates whether the well in-fill
- 22 was received timely, which could be anywhere from 60 to
- 23 120 days after the wells are drilled and completed.
- Q. All right. And what are the wells indicated by
- 25 the pink shading?

- 1 A. Those are wells in the 2nd Bone Spring sand.
- 2 Q. And were well data information provided on a
- 3 timely basis for those wells?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. If you look out to the right-hand column, it
- 6 indicates yes. What do you mean by that?
- 7 A. That was data that was eventually supplied to
- 8 us on a thumb drive in June of 2015.
- 9 Q. All right. And there is a single blue well
- 10 there. What is that well?
- 11 A. That's a Delaware well.
- 12 Q. All right. And the wells indicated in yellow,
- 13 what are those?
- 14 A. Those are 3rd Bone Spring wells.
- 15 Q. So none of these 2nd Bone Spring wells, the
- 16 Delaware wells or 3rd Bone Spring wells had well
- information delivered to [sic] COG in a timely basis; is
- 18 that accurate?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Did the failure of COG to provide well
- 21 information in a timely basis adversely affect
- Nearburg's ability to make an informed business decision
- 23 with respect to the acreage that had reverted to it
- 24 under the Term Assignment?
- 25 A. Yes, it did.

- 1 Q. Did it also prevent Nearburg from making an
- 2 informed decision about whether it should reinstate the
- 3 overrides after the lease in Section 20 had reverted
- 4 back to Nearburg?
- 5 A. Yes.
- Q. Let's look at Exhibit 33. Tell us what Exhibit
- 7 33 shows.
- 8 A. Those are production summary reports for the
- 9 SRO 16H, 43H and 44H.
- 10 Q. All right. Could you summarize those
- 11 production volumes for the Hearing Examiners?
- 12 A. Sure. And as a just -- these came from the
- 13 NMOCD download.
- To date, the latest production numbers that
- 15 we have are through the State, and through February of
- 16 2016, the 43H had produced 172,833 barrels of oil, 1.071
- 17 bcf of gas. In February, the 43H averaged 207 barrels
- 18 of oil a day and 1.9 million cubic feet of gas per day.
- Through that same time period, the 44H had
- 20 produced 175,443 barrels of oil and 1.09 bcf of gas. In
- 21 February, the 44H averaged 227 barrels of oil and 1.9
- 22 million cubic feet of gas per day.
- 23 Q. Do you have an opinion whether the decision to
- 24 drill these wells in this pricing environment that were
- 25 drilled resulted in premature abandonment of any

- 1 reserves?
- 2 A. Certainly with lower product prices, that would
- 3 result in the wells being abandoned as uneconomic
- 4 earlier in their life than compared to higher prices,
- 5 and you would leave otherwise producible reserves in the
- 6 ground.
- 7 Q. All right. And without knowing what prices
- 8 would be in the future, you can't assess that?
- 9 A. It's tough to say.
- 10 Q. Let's talk about the disposition of the 16H
- 11 well.
- 12 A. The 16H is an Avalon gas well and produces a
- 13 fair amount of water, 100 to 200 barrels of water per
- 14 day. The well went down in May of 2015, produced very
- 15 small amounts of gas in June, September and October. It
- 16 appears the well was restored to production in November
- 17 2015, where it produced 18,000,526 mcf and 42 barrels of
- 18 oil.
- 19 Q. Do you know whether COG has accounted and paid
- 20 Nearburg for any production for the 16H?
- 21 A. No.
- Q. Let's look at Exhibit 34. Would you identify
- 23 that, please?
- 24 EXAMINER JONES: I'm sorry. Did you say
- 25 no, you didn't know, or no, they have not?

- 1 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question?
- Q. (BY MR. HALL) Do you know whether COG has
- 3 accounted and paid Nearburg for any production from the
- 4 16H?
- 5 A. I'm not aware of that.
- 6 Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 34. What is that?
- 7 A. This is a plot of NYMEX West Texas Intermediate
- 8 oil and price per barrel.
- 9 Q. And does this cover a period of time since the
- 10 43H and 44H wells were drilled?
- 11 A. Yes. It starts in December of 2011 and goes
- 12 through March of this year.
- 13 Q. All right. And how would you characterize the
- 14 pricing environment during this time?
- 15 A. Well, it's -- this is all public data. And as
- 16 you can see, starting in the middle of 2014, there is a
- 17 precipitous decline in oil prices, which I think we're
- 18 all painfully aware.
- 19 Q. And what effect has that decline had on well
- 20 payout; do you know?
- 21 A. It's significant. It certainly would cause
- 22 well payouts to extend and especially with wells of
- 23 these type that have very -- very high initial
- 24 production, decline quickly and then flatten out.
- Q. Now, would Nearburg have agreed to drill the

- 1 43H and 44H in this pricing environment?
- 2 A. It's highly doubtful. I will say that.
- 3 Q. All right. Has Nearburg been deprived of the
- 4 opportunity to produce its just and equitable share in
- 5 the spacing units dedicated to the 43H and 44H?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Do we know what COG is doing with proceeds from
- 8 the sale of production from the two wells?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. At present time does Nearburg have sufficient
- 11 information about the 16H well to make an informed
- 12 decision and recommendation to the Hearing Examiners
- 13 about what should be done with that well?
- A. No, we don't.
- 15 Q. Do you need more information?
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. Were Exhibits 32, 33 and 34 prepared by you or
- 18 at your direction?
- 19 A. Yes, they were.
- MR. HALL: That concludes my direct of this
- 21 witness.
- We'd move the admission of Exhibits 32, 33
- 23 and 34.
- MR. FELDEWERT: No objection.
- EXAMINER BROOKS: 32, 33 and 34 are

- 1 admitted.
- 2 (Nearburg Exploration Company Exhibit
- Numbers 32, 33 and 34 are offered and
- 4 admitted into evidence.)
- 5 EXAMINER BROOKS: Mr. Feldewert,
- 6 cross-examination?
- 7 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 8 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 9 Q. Mr. Griffin, looking at Exhibit 34 --
- 10 A. Uh-huh.
- 11 Q. -- did you testify you would not drill in this
- 12 pricing environment?
- 13 A. As I said -- I did testify that it would be
- 14 highly unlikely.
- 15 Q. What pricing environment are you talking about?
- 16 A. I'm talking about when oil dipped down in
- 17 November '14 below \$50 a barrel.
- O. Okay. You're aware that at the time when COG
- 19 drilled the 43H, that was in August of 2014, right?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. And that was when the price of oil was what?
- 22 A. In August, it's looking like it was in the 70
- 23 to \$90 range.
- Q. So above your threshold?
- 25 A. Yeah. It's on an individual basis.

- 1 Q. And then in October of 2014, when they drilled
- 2 the 43H, what was the price then?
- 3 A. It was --
- 4 Q. 70?
- 5 A. Yeah. Looks like 70.
- Q. You would have drilled then? It's above your
- 7 threshold?
- 8 A. It's hard to say. I don't know what the well
- 9 cost is.
- 10 Q. It's above the \$50 threshold you identified?
- 11 A. \$50 doesn't apply to every well.
- 12 Q. But that's what you identified as the pricing
- 13 environment in which you wouldn't drill?
- 14 A. We were never presented with a proposal for a
- 15 well or an AFE cost.
- 16 Q. And were you aware that -- that at the time
- 17 that -- at the time these wells were being drilled, that
- 18 Nearburg was representing that they wanted to proceed
- 19 with the overriding royalty interest? Weren't you aware
- 20 of that?
- 21 A. Can you say that again?
- 22 Q. Weren't you aware that at the time that these
- 23 wells were drilled, that Nearburg was indicating that
- 24 they wanted to proceed with the overriding royalty
- 25 interest?

- 1 A. No.
- Q. Okay. Look at your Exhibit 32. Now, these are
- 3 all -- is this a list of the SRO Unit wells?
- A. To my knowledge, these are the wells.
- 5 Q. (Indicating.)
- 6 A. To my knowledge, these are the SRO Unit wells.
- 7 I don't know if any further have been drilled.
- 8 Q. How many of these wells were drilled before the
- 9 SRO Unit was dissolved?
- 10 A. Well, it appears the ones above that line.
- 11 Q. Above that line?
- 12 A. Yeah.
- Q. Okay. All right. And you were here for the
- 14 testimony that according to -- according to Nearburg,
- 15 that the Term Assignment with Concho expired when the
- 16 SRO Unit dissolved?
- 17 A. What are you asking me?
- 18 Q. Are you aware that Nearburg's position that the
- 19 Term Assignment with Marbob expired when the SRO Unit
- 20 dissolved?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And that was the Term Assignment that
- 23 you referenced that was provided -- that required COG to
- 24 provide certain well information?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. All right. And so that Term Assignment would
- 2 have expired for -- and would have been expired for any
- 3 wells below that SRO Unit dissolved into that, correct?
- 4 A. State that again, please.
- 5 Q. That Term Assignment and the obligation under
- 6 that Marbob Term Assignment did not extend to any wells
- 7 that were drilled after the SRO Unit was dissolved,
- 8 right?
- 9 A. I would think so.
- 10 Q. So none of the wells listed below your line
- 11 here on Exhibit 32 have anything to do with the data
- 12 request under the -- the data of Exhibit A to the Term
- 13 Assignment for Marbob, correct, because they were all
- 14 drilled after it dissolved?
- 15 A. Are you making a statement, or what's the
- 16 question?
- 17 Q. Do you agree with that?
- 18 A. Do I agree with the fact that they should not
- 19 be governed?
- Q. I'm looking at the -- you have a line here that
- 21 says the SRO agreement dissolved 3/1/2014. Okay?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. All right?
- And above -- and below that, you're saying
- 25 that Concho did not provide timely information?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And you're resting that -- and you're
- 3 resting that position on the Term Assignment with
- 4 Marbob?
- 5 A. The data requirements were in the Term
- 6 Assignment, correct.
- 7 Q. And that Term Assignment did not apply to --
- 8 the data requirements in that Term Assignment did not
- 9 apply to any of the wells that were drilled below that
- 10 line because --
- 11 A. I wouldn't think so.
- 12 Q. Okay. All right. So focusing now on the wells
- 13 above that line, you list -- one, two, three, four,
- 14 five, six seven, eight, nine -- ten that you suggest
- information was not timely provided?
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. When you say not timely provided, what do you
- 18 mean by that?
- 19 A. We received no data on those wells until we
- 20 requested it.
- Q. When you say that the data was not timely
- 22 provided, what do you mean by it was not timely
- 23 provided? When was it supposed to be provided, in your
- 24 opinion?
- 25 A. It's typical in the oil and gas business that

- 1 when companies receive logs or so forth or other
- 2 information, they distribute them to the partners. That
- 3 can take anywhere from 30 to 90, 120 days after the
- 4 drilling of the well.
- 5 Q. Okay. If I look at the Marbob Term Assignment
- 6 and Exhibit A to it, there is no time frame when the
- 7 information is supposed to be provided, is there?
- 8 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 9 Q. So that's just a time frame you came up with?
- 10 A. You could say that.
- 11 Q. And if I look at the data requirements for this
- 12 Term Assignment, for the wells above your line that you
- 13 say was not timely provided, that data was eventually
- 14 provided, correct?
- 15 A. The data was provided on the thumb drives in
- 16 June of '15.
- 17 Q. Right after Nearburg requested it?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Well, they sent out a request letter in June of
- 20 2015, right, where they asked for information on various
- 21 wells?
- 22 A. Yeah. That was a letter.
- 23 Q. Okay.
- A. We had been asking for it for months.
- 25 Q. Then you got the information in June, right?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. Are you aware, prior to June, of any requests
- 3 for information that identified exactly what Nearburg
- 4 wanted to see?
- 5 A. Can you restate that?
- 6 Q. Can you point me to a request for information
- 7 prior to June of 2015 that identified what the company
- 8 desired under the Term Assignment with Marbob?
- 9 A. I can't point you to that.
- 10 Q. You didn't review that before making a
- 11 statement that it was not timely provided?
- 12 A. The data that's -- the data that's requested in
- 13 the Term Assignment is the data I'm referring to.
- Q. Okay. And my question to you is when was that
- 15 first requested?
- 16 A. And I don't know off the top of my head,
- 17 because it was in discussions between our land
- 18 department and COG.
- 19 Q. Were you involved in those discussions?
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. No.
- 22 Did you look -- did you review any
- 23 documents that indicated when that information was
- 24 requested?
- 25 A. No.

- 1 Q. Okay. So you don't know when it was requested.
- 2 You just think at some point in time it was requested?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Are you and -- Mr. Griffin, you've been --
- 5 you're in the Nearburg land department, or you're in the
- 6 engineering?
- 7 A. I'm chief technology officer. I head up the
- 8 technology center.
- 9 Q. Are you aware -- you said you were not involved
- in any discussions with COG about their right to operate
- 11 the wells on Nearburg's acreage?
- 12 A. No.
- Q. Are you aware of any written statement to COG,
- 14 before the drilling of the 43H and 44H, that informed
- 15 COG that they were not authorized to develop the east
- 16 half of Section 20?
- MR. HALL: And at this point, Mr. Examiner,
- 18 I'd object. It's beyond the scope of direct
- 19 examination.
- 20 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yeah. I think that's
- 21 probably true. Did you go into it? I don't remember
- 22 anything on direct concerning that.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Okay.
- Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) So you're not here to
- 25 testify, then, whether or not COG had a good-faith basis

- 1 to believe that they were authorized to operate on
- 2 Nearburg's acreage?
- 3 MR. HALL: Again, same objection, beyond
- 4 the scope of direct.
- 5 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, I don't believe
- 6 he's offered any testimony to that effect or that would
- 7 be relevant to the issue, so I'll sustain the objection.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Okay. Then that's all the
- 9 questions I have.
- 10 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MR. HALL:
- 12 Q. Refer back to the Exhibit 2, the Term
- 13 Assignment and Exhibit A. Is it accurate to say that
- 14 the requirement to deliver well information is
- 15 automatic? No request is necessary under the Term
- 16 Assignment?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Objection. The document
- 18 speaks for itself.
- 19 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- Q. (BY MR. HALL) Look at some of the provisions of
- 21 Exhibit A. If you would look under "Well Information
- 22 Requirements," category A, "Drilling and Mudlogger
- 23 Reports," how frequently do those -- how quickly are
- 24 those to be provided and how frequently?
- 25 A. T says they should be provided daily, also

- 1 including a weekly recap.
- 2 EXAMINER BROOKS: Where are you reading
- 3 from?
- 4 THE WITNESS: I'm reading under that first
- 5 paragraph, under A there. It's on the
- 6 second-to-the-last page.
- 7 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yeah, I see it. Okay.
- 8 Q. (BY MR. HALL) Let's look under category B,
- 9 "Well Data." Look at item two there. When is the
- 10 operator to deliver drilling and completion procedures?
- 11 A. It says, a "copy of the drilling and completion
- 12 procedures 48 hours prior to commencement of operation."
- Q. And requirement three there, copy of mud logs,
- 14 how frequently?
- 15 A. Daily.
- Q. And for copies of final mud logs, were you
- 17 provided with those on a timely basis?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Let's turn the page, look at item C,
- 20 "Notification." What does that first entry, sub-item
- 21 one require?
- 22 A. It requires that "Nearburg should receive
- 23 24-hour notice of the following events: Spudding,
- 24 wireline logging, open hole testing, core, or plugging
- of the well." Notification should be by phone to one of

- 1 the following persons, in the order indicated."
- Q. All right. Now, let's look down at item F,
- 3 "Well Prognosis." What's the requirement there?
- 4 A. "Prior to any operation, Operator shall furnish
- 5 to Nearburg a well/completion prognosis specifying in
- 6 reasonable detail the procedure of work for the proposed
- 7 operation. Such prognosis shall be sent to Nearburg not
- 8 later than 48 hours prior to commencement of any such
- 9 operation."
- 10 Q. All right. And, again, let's refer to your
- 11 Exhibit 32. For the period of time following the
- 12 dissolution of the SRO Unit, were you aware that
- 13 Nearburg had requested the information that was supposed
- 14 to have been provided under the Term Assignment for
- 15 those wells as well?
- 16 A. I was aware that we were supposed to receive
- 17 information on SRO Unit wells. The problem was we
- 18 didn't know these wells were being drilled.
- 19 Q. All right. Were you aware that permits for the
- 20 drilling of some of these wells had been filed prior to
- 21 the dissolution of the SRO Unit?
- 22 A. No.
- MR. HALL: That's all I have.
- 24 EXAMINER BROOKS: Thank you.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, I do have one

- 1 follow-up question because I am confused.
- 2 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Go ahead. I have
- 3 a couple of questions, but I'll wait until you finish.
- 4 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 5 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 6 Q. Mr. Griffin, you're not suggesting that the
- 7 requirements that you just went through here on Exhibit
- 8 Number 2, that these were in effect after March 1st,
- 9 2014, are you?
- 10 A. I'm not making that suggestion, no.
- 11 O. Okay. These would have been requirements that
- would have been in effect prior to March 1st, 2014?
- 13 A. Yes, I would think so.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Okay. That's all the
- 15 questions I have.
- 16 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, Mr. Feldewert,
- don't you have to have it one way or the other? Either
- 18 the Term Assignment was still in effect or it wasn't.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Well, my point would be
- 20 that -- and I guess if I was going to ask another
- 21 question si -- they're demanding information as if the
- 22 Term Assignment was in effect, which we understood to be
- 23 the case.
- 24 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yeah. But they're saying
- 25 you didn't provide it. Do you have a witness that's

- 1 going to testify otherwise?
- 2 MR. FELDEWERT: They're suggesting we
- 3 didn't provide it, although they haven't identified what
- 4 we didn't provide.
- 5 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, I will save that
- 6 issue until closing statements, assuming we have closing
- 7 statements.
- 8 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 9 BY EXAMINER BROOKS:
- 10 Q. My question -- first of all, looking at -- this
- 11 is where Mr. Feldewert began, and I think I'm going to
- 12 begin there, too.
- Exhibit Number 34, I have a little trouble
- 14 interpreting this because there is no vertical -- there
- 15 is no graphic presentation of the vertical --
- 16 A. Right.
- 17 Q. -- lines as to exactly what is parallel to the
- 18 axis, and when you get to about the time frame of
- 19 September, October, November, the price trend line
- 20 becomes very steep.
- 21 A. Yeah.
- 22 O. But is it -- is each of these diamonds on the
- 23 brass tran line, is that a point that was used to plot
- 24 this line?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And that would be a monthly point, right?
- 2 A. Yes, monthly average.
- 3 Q. It looks to me, best I can guesstimate a
- 4 parallel-ism here, that the August line comes up to a
- 5 price between 90 and 100.
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And the September price line comes up to a
- 8 price just a little above 90.
- 9 A. That looks right.
- 10 Q. And the October price line comes up to maybe
- 11 84.
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Okay. Now, I remember those times very well.
- 14 A. They were good.
- 15 Q. And I think not everybody -- I think there was
- 16 a lot of surprise -- even though September, October --
- 17 August, September, October looked kind of bad, there was
- 18 a lot of surprise in what happened in November and
- 19 December. Is that your recollection?
- 20 A. I would agree with that.
- 21 Q. Yeah. So these decisions were made in August,
- 22 as to one well, and October as to the other, if I
- 23 remember the testimony.
- A. That's when the wells were drilled.
- 25 Q. Yeah.

- 1 A. We never received an AFE.
- Q. Yeah. But if you had received an AFE, you
- 3 would have made a decision based on that time --
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. -- not on the price environment that --
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. -- existed in December and January?
- 8 Okay. I just wanted to clarify that.
- 9 The other thing, I'm not good at quickly
- 10 converting production numbers into payouts. Can you
- 11 tell me, based on these production numbers that you got
- 12 from the NMOCD, how long -- these look like really good
- 13 wells to me, based on what I'm seeing. Have they paid
- 14 out 100 percent cost --
- 15 A. That's difficult to say. COG could probably
- 16 answer that question.
- 17 Q. Yeah. Well, I assume they could.
- 18 You would have to make some assumptions
- 19 about costs but -- just defer production to that, I'm
- 20 sure. I have my own way of doing that, but it doesn't
- 21 necessarily apply to anybody else.
- Okay. I guess that's all I have.
- 23 Oh, you said something about the 2nd Bone
- 24 Spring not being in communication with any of the other
- 25 zones in the Bone Spring. And I'm familiar with the

- fact that most people testify -- most experts I've heard
- 2 testify have testified that's the case generally in the
- 3 Bone Spring --
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 O. -- that it's not in communication in most
- 6 places. Have you made any specific study of this area,
- 7 or are you just making the same -- you don't know of any
- 8 exception in this area?
- 9 A. Yeah. I don't know of any areas where that
- 10 occurs. It's just more of a general statement.
- 11 Q. Thank you.
- 12 EXAMINER BROOKS: Nothing further.
- 13 Mr. Jones?
- 14 EXAMINER JONES: You covered most of my
- 15 questions.
- 16 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 17 BY EXAMINER JONES:
- 18 Q. Would you say that -- first of all, do you have
- 19 an engineer working for you that might have talked to
- 20 COG routinely as these wells were being drilled? In
- 21 other words --
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Q. -- or do you talk --
- 24 A. No.
- 25 Q. -- directly to the technical people of COG?

- 1 A. On other issues, we're partners with COG in a
- 2 lot of areas, but in this case, with it being an
- 3 override, we typically would just wait for data to come
- 4 in.
- 5 Q. Okay. Do you look at that data quite a bit?
- 6 A. Typically, yes.
- 7 Q. So to follow up on Mr. Brooks' question, the
- 8 well that you showed production numbers on, is that a
- 9 typical well, or is it a better -- in other words, it's
- 10 a two-mile well; is that correct?
- 11 A. The Avalon well, the 16?
- 12 Q. Oh, that's a 16.
- 13 A. That's a typical -- that's a typical Avalon
- 14 well.
- 15 Q. Okay. 30 percent oil cut. Is that about
- 16 typical?
- 17 A. Yeah.
- 18 Q. That's what it shows there.
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. 6,000 GOR.
- 21 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. And do you have anything else to say that these
- 23 Bone Spring members are not in communication after a big
- 24 frack job other than the lithology changes on the logs?
- 25 Maybe the stress implied off the log? Do you have any

- 1 microseismic data that you would have looked at?
- 2 A. We don't have any microseismic in house at
- 3 Nearburg, no, not in the Bone Spring.
- 4 Q. Have you done frac simulation that showed how
- 5 far these frac jobs will go?
- A. We've seen communication laterally, but in
- 7 terms of vertically, between 2nd and 3rd Bone Spring,
- 8 they're fairly distant.
- 9 Q. Okay. So quite a bit of distance?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. So the frac simulator wouldn't show any
- 12 communication?
- 13 A. Right. It would show barrier.
- Q. But empirically you've seen some communication
- 15 laterally?
- 16 A. Laterally, we have.
- 17 Q. Okay. Okay. Thank you.
- 18 A. Okay.
- 19 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 20 BY EXAMINER BROOKS:
- Q. Mr. Jones didn't follow-up on the 43 and 44.
- 22 Would you agree that the 43 and 44 are pretty good
- 23 wells?
- A. Yes, they are.
- Q. Would you say they're better than average?

- 1 A. Yes. And they're certainly better than Avalon
- 2 wells.
- 3 Q. Okay. Thank you.
- 4 EXAMINER BROOKS: That's all I have.
- 5 MR. HALL: That concludes our case -- our
- 6 direct case. Turn it over to COG. Reserve the right to
- 7 recall our witnesses.
- 8 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Very good.
- 9 We haven't plow through another hour yet,
- 10 so, Mr. Feldewert, call your first witness.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, sir. Call Ryan Owen.
- Mr. Examiner, can I make a change?
- 13 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yes.
- MR. FELDEWERT: I'm going to call -- since
- 15 Mr. Griffin just testified, I will call our geologist.
- 16 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. And his name is?
- 17 THE WITNESS: Henry Zollinger.
- 18 HENRY ZOLLINGER,
- 19 after having been previously sworn under oath, was
- 20 guestioned and testified as follows:
- 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 22 BY MS. KESSLER:
- Q. Can you please state your name for the record
- 24 and tell the Examiner by whom you're employed and in
- 25 what capacity?

- 1 A. My name is Henry Zollinger. I'm employed by
- 2 COG Operating, LLC as a geologic team lead.
- 3 Q. Have you previously testified before the
- 4 Division?
- 5 A. Yes, I have.
- 6 Q. And were your credentials as an expert in
- 7 petroleum geology accepted and made a matter of record?
- 8 A. Yes, they were.
- 9 Q. Are you familiar with the pooling application
- 10 filed in this case?
- 11 A. Yes, I am.
- 12 Q. And have you conducted a geologic study of the
- 13 lands in the subject area?
- 14 A. Yes, I have.
- 15 Q. Okay. Can you please --
- MS. KESSLER: I would tender Mr. Zollinger
- 17 as an expert in petroleum geology.
- MR. HALL: No objection.
- 19 EXAMINER BROOKS: No objection. So he's so
- 20 qualified.
- Q. (BY MS. KESSLER) Can you please turn to Exhibit
- 22 30?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. What was the targeted interval for these two
- 25 wells?

- 1 A. 2nd Bone Spring Sand.
- 2 Q. Have you prepared a structure map and cross
- 3 section on the target interval for the Examiners?
- 4 A. I have.
- 5 EXAMINER BROOKS: What exhibit did you
- 6 refer to?
- 7 MS. KESSLER: Exhibit 30, Mr. Examiner.
- 8 EXAMINER BROOKS: In which notebook?
- 9 MS. KESSLER: In the Concho notebook, the
- 10 COG.
- 11 Q. (BY MS. KESSLER) Mr. Zollinger, can you please
- 12 identify this exhibit and explain it for the Examiners?
- 13 A. Yes. Exhibit 30 is a base map of the sections
- in guestion today, with the surrounded wellbores that
- 15 have also penetrated in the 2nd Bone Spring sand. The
- 16 wells that are in blue are the two subject wells of this
- 17 hearing, the SRO State Com 43H and 44H, and they're
- 18 labeled as such. And then the orange lines are the 2nd
- 19 Bone Spring landings, the producing wells in the area.
- 20 O. What is Exhibit 31?
- 21 A. 31 is the same land map -- or I'm sorry -- the
- 22 same reference map, with a subsea structure posted on it
- 23 with the black contour lines. The subsea structure is
- 24 the 2nd Bone Spring sand base.
- Q. What have you identified with respect to this

- 1 structure in this section?
- 2 A. I'm sorry?
- 3 Q. What have you identified with respect to the
- 4 structure in this section?
- 5 A. That it's fairly consistent. The dip is to the
- 6 northeast. There are no faults that we've seen on this
- 7 map, no stratigraphic pinch-outs or impediments for
- 8 drilling.
- 9 Q. Is Exhibit 2 the same locator map with a line
- 10 of section labeled A to A prime?
- 11 A. Exhibit 32 is, yes.
- 12 Q. 32. Excuse me.
- Do the wells identified on the line labeled
- 14 A to A prime -- would you consider these wells to be
- 15 representative of 2nd Bone Spring wells?
- 16 A. I would.
- 17 Q. And turning to Exhibit 33, is this an exhibit
- 18 identifying cross sections on the line labeled A to A
- 19 prime in the previous exhibit?
- 20 A. It is.
- Q. Can you please walk us through this exhibit?
- 22 A. Sure. The lines are from -- I'm sorry. The
- 23 wells are from north to south on the line on the
- 24 previous exhibit. The 2nd Bone Spring sand top is
- 25 marked at the top of the wells. The 2nd Bone Spring

- 1 sand base is marked at the bottom labeled at interval of
- 2 interest, and this cross section has been flattened on
- 3 the 2nd Bone Spring base to show the relative thickness
- 4 between wellbores.
- 5 Q. Can you please discuss the continuity across
- 6 the nonstandard --
- 7 A. Yes. It's fairly consistent across the entire
- 8 area.
- 9 Q. And you mentioned before. Did you incur any
- 10 geologic impediments while developing this area?
- 11 A. We did not.
- 12 Q. And in your opinion, is the area being
- 13 efficiently and economically developed through the use
- 14 of horizontal wells?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Do you believe that the nonstandard unit on
- 17 average contributed more or less equally to the
- 18 production from the wells?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Do the completed intervals for each of the
- 21 wells comply with the Division's 330-foot statewide
- 22 setback requirements?
- A. They do.
- Q. So first and last perfs are at 330 feet?
- 25 A. Yes, ma'am.

- 1 Q. In your opinion, is the granting of COG's
- 2 application in the best interest of conservation, the
- 3 prevention of waste and the protection of correlative
- 4 rights?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Were Exhibits 30 through 33 prepared by you or
- 7 prepared under your direction and supervision?
- 8 A. They were.
- 9 MS. KESSLER: Mr. Examiner, I move the
- 10 admission of Exhibits 30 through 33.
- MR. HALL: No objection.
- 12 EXAMINER BROOKS: COG Exhibits 30 through
- 13 33 are admitted.
- 14 (COG Operating, LLC Exhibit Numbers 30
- through 33 are offered and admitted into
- 16 evidence.)
- MR. HALL: May I?
- 18 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yeah.
- I don't believe you said you pass the
- 20 witness.
- MS. KESSLER: I pass the witness.
- 22 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 23 BY MR. HALL:
- Q. Mr. Zollinger, were you responsible for
- 25 determining the drilling order for the wells drilled in

- 1 the vicinity of Township 26 South, Range 28 East?
- 2 A. What do you mean by the vicinity? Of all the
- 3 wells on my maps?
- 4 O. Yes, for starters.
- 5 A. Or just 43 and 44?
- 6 Q. Well, all of them. How many were you
- 7 responsible for? Let's ask it that way.
- 8 A. For the timing and the drilling?
- 9 Q. Yes.
- 10 A. None. That's determined by the team, not by
- 11 myself.
- 12 Q. All right. You're a member of the team?
- 13 A. (Indicating.)
- 14 Q. You need to indicate --
- 15 A. I'm sorry, yes. I'm a member of the team. I'm
- 16 sorry.
- Q. Did the team determine that the drilling order
- 18 of the 43H and 44H should be accelerated?
- 19 A. I'm confused by that question. I don't believe
- 20 we accelerated them in any extent. They were not
- 21 planned later. They were just placed on the drill
- 22 schedule to be drilled at a certain time.
- Q. All right. Were they ever moved up on the
- 24 drill schedule?
- 25 A. I can't testify to that. I can't recall.

- 1 Q. Do you know whether the wells were drilled, the
- 2 43H and 44H, without the benefit of a drilling title
- 3 opinion?
- 4 A. I can't testify to that.
- 5 MR. HALL: No more questions.
- 6 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay.
- 7 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 8 BY EXAMINER BROOKS:
- 9 Q. You would not have been the person who --
- 10 EXAMINER BROOKS: Or, Mr. Feldewert, do you
- 11 prefer to go forward?
- MS. KESSLER: That would be my redirect,
- 13 and I would wait for your questions, yes.
- 14 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay.
- 15 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 16 BY EXAMINER BROOKS:
- 17 Q. You're not the person who would have sent out
- 18 notices to joint owners for the -- sent or not sent
- 19 notices to joint owners for the decision made to drill
- 20 the well, right?
- 21 A. No, sir, I would not.
- Q. So you wouldn't have any knowledge of that
- 23 matter?
- 24 A. No, sir.
- 25 Q. Then I don't believe I have any questions.

- 1 EXAMINER BROOKS: Mr. Jones?
- 2 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 3 BY EXAMINER JONES:
- 4 O. Not a lot either, except how are these two-mile
- 5 long wells working out as far as drilling and as
- 6 compared to the others, and how are they working out as
- 7 far as recovery from the others?
- 8 A. That's a good question. The two-miles wells
- 9 are still fairly earlier in their production lives. The
- 10 calculations by reservoir engineers do indicate you get
- 11 equivalent per lateral foot recovery from the well as
- 12 you do from a single-mile well.
- Q. So the reservoir engineers are telling you that
- 14 it's equal --
- 15 A. Yes, sir.
- 16 Q. -- whether you drill a mile-long lateral or a
- 17 two-mile long --
- 18 A. Per lateral foot, yes.
- 19 Q. Per lateral foot.
- 20 Have you heard any talk about how difficult
- 21 it is to drill completely a mile long at -- what are
- 22 you, 8,000 feet deep?
- A. We're about 7,900 feet deep, yes.
- I oversee operations on the wells for
- 25 geologic purposes, and they drill fine.

- 1 Q. Okay. They're staying in the zone? You
- 2 monitor them as they're drilled?
- 3 A. Yes. Yes, sir. Yeah.
- 4 Q. And how do you know they're in zone?
- 5 A. We use mudloggers.
- 6 Q. Two-man mudloggers?
- 7 A. Two-man mud-logging teams. There is somebody
- 8 on staff 24 hours a day.
- 9 Q. And they're sending the data to you constantly?
- 10 A. Yes, sir.
- 11 Q. And so you've basically got -- you've got a
- 12 gamma ray on the bit or not?
- 13 A. On these wells, they're run on gamma rays.
- 14 These are from mud logs.
- 15 Q. Just a mud log?
- 16 A. Yes, sir.
- 17 Q. Okay. What -- what control do you have out
- 18 here as far as logs in this 9- -- or, I quess, section
- 19 area on Exhibit Number 30? What kind of -- where are
- 20 the pilot holes and the log holes?
- 21 A. I don't know if I could tell you each one off
- 22 of this map. My data points aren't posted on this map,
- 23 so I wouldn't be able to confidently tell you that at
- 24 this point, except for the three that are in the cross
- 25 section.

- 1 Q. I'm sure you'll be ON the stand later in the
- 2 other hearings --
- 3 A. Yup.
- 4 Q. -- so I'll probably have a chance to gather
- 5 more information.
- 6 Why the 2nd Bone Spring? Is it --
- 7 A. It's fairly well developed in the area, as you
- 8 can see from Exhibits 30 and 31. We were in the
- 9 development drilling for this area at the time we
- 10 drilled these wells.
- 11 Q. Okay. And these were mostly 2nd Bone Spring,
- 12 right? The Avalon was early on, and you kind of
- 13 abandoned the Avalon?
- A. Well, in the Avalon, there are much more gassy
- 15 plays than the 2nd Bone Spring, so if you can refer back
- 16 to the production plots, you'll notice the G-waters.
- 17 Q. And the oil price of plot -- gas per price per
- 18 plot?
- 19 A. Yes, sir.
- 20 Q. They are a little bit -- 30 percent oil cut is
- 21 quite a bit of water.
- 22 A. Yes, sir.
- 23 Q. So what about the Delaware well? How is it?
- 24 How good was it?
- 25 A. I'd have to look on the OCD. It was a higher

- 1 water cut than the 2nd Bone Spring wells.
- Q. Okay. But you plan on some 3rd Bone Spring?
- 3 A. There have been some 3rd Bone Spring ones
- 4 drilled in the SRO Unit. I believe they were on one of
- 5 the exhibits from Nearburg.
- Q. What about the Wolfcamp or the top of the
- 7 Wolfcamp? Is that a possibility?
- 8 A. Through the SRO, we might have to -- through
- 9 this unit, I think the landman would have to testify to
- 10 that. I don't believe this unit covers anything deeper
- 11 than the Bone Spring.
- 12 Q. I saw that it ends at the base of the Bone
- 13 Spring. But if the unit is not there anymore, your
- 14 leases should go all the way.
- 15 A. Sure. I know there is development in the
- 16 Wolfcamp south across the state line, so --
- 17 Q. So it's a big possibility?
- 18 A. -- it certainly is out there.
- 19 Q. Okay. Okay. Thank you.
- 20 A. Uh-huh.
- 21 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 22 BY EXAMINER BROOKS:
- Q. I neglected to ask you a couple of things.
- 24 First of all, I asked the last witness this. And I
- 25 don't know if you're the one that knows this or if I

- 1 should ask some other COG witness, but the Number 69
- 2 well that was to be in the 3rd Bone Spring --
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. -- that has not been spud yet?
- 5 A. No, it has not.
- 6 Q. Okay. The other one was: Do you agree with
- 7 the last witness that the Number 43 and Number 44 are
- 8 good Bone Spring wells?
- 9 A. Yes, sir.
- 10 Q. Thank you.
- MR. HALL: I don't have anymore.
- 12 EXAMINER BROOKS: I'm through.
- MS. KESSLER: I have nothing further.
- 14 EXAMINER BROOKS: The witness may stand
- down, and you may call your next witness.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, sir. Call Mr. Owen.
- 17 RYAN D. OWEN,
- 18 after having been previously sworn under oath, was
- 19 questioned and testified as follows:
- 20
- 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 22 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- Q. Would you please state your name, identify by
- 24 whom you are employed and in what capacity?
- 25 A. I'm Ryan Owen, COG Operating, LLC, as a land

- 1 lead in the New Mexico Basin.
- 2 Q. And how long have you been a land lead in the
- 3 Delaware Basin?
- 4 A. Just over two years.
- 5 Q. Okay. Have you previously testified before
- 6 this Division?
- 7 A. I have.
- 8 Q. Have your credentials as a petroleum landman
- 9 been accepted and made a matter of public record?
- 10 A. They have.
- 11 Q. First off, are you familiar with the pooling
- 12 applications that have been filed by the company in this
- 13 case?
- 14 A. I am.
- 15 Q. Are you familiar with the leases in that
- 16 subject area and the operating agreement governing the
- 17 subject area?
- 18 A. I am.
- 19 Q. Now, Mr. Owen, we've been through an exhibit
- 20 that identifies the 43H and 44H wells. Do you recall
- 21 that today?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And if I go to --
- MR. FELDEWERT: Just for the Examiner, go
- 25 to Exhibit Number 6 -- or 8.

- 1 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) Is that the well file for
- 2 the first well in the spacing unit for which you seek to
- 3 pool today?
- 4 A. This is.
- 5 Q. Okay. And it's the 43H?
- 6 A. Yes, sir.
- 7 Q. And the benefit of this is it gives the
- 8 Examiner the API number for the well; is that right?
- 9 A. That is correct.
- 10 Q. The pool code?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. All right. And in Exhibit Number 9, likewise,
- 13 for the 44H, it identifies the spacing unit to be pooled
- 14 for that well, the API number of that well and the pool
- 15 code?
- 16 A. Yes, sir.
- 17 Q. And is this particular pool governed by the
- 18 Division statewide rules?
- 19 A. It is.
- Q. Does the location of these two wells comply
- 21 with the setback requirements?
- 22 A. They do.
- Q. What's involved with the 17 and 20?
- 24 A. Two state leases.
- Q. Turn to what's been marked as COG Number 25.

- 1 Is this a map that corresponds and identifies the
- 2 spacing unit for each of the two wells?
- 3 A. Yes, sir.
- 4 Q. Why don't you explain to the Examiner how this
- 5 exhibit is put together?
- 6 A. Okay. This is an exhibit I put together. The
- 7 pink acreage is a spacing unit for SRO State Com 43H
- 8 comprised of the west half of the west half of Section
- 9 17 and the west half of the west half of Section 20.
- The green acreage is a spacing unit for the
- 11 SRO State Com 44H comprised of the east half of the west
- 12 half of Section 17 and the east half of the west half of
- 13 Section 20.
- Q. What do you then provide on the second page of
- 15 this exhibit?
- 16 A. Okay. Page 2 shows the two tracts, as shown on
- 17 page 1, as Tract 1 and Tract 2. Tract 1 shows the
- 18 lessee of records as Yates Petroleum Corporation, and
- 19 Tract 2 shows the lessee of record as Nearburg
- 20 Exploration Company, LLC.
- 21 EXAMINER BROOKS: What exhibit are you
- 22 looking at?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Exhibit 25, Mr. Examiner.
- EXAMINER BROOKS: 25.
- THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.

- 1 EXAMINER BROOKS: Very good. Go ahead.
- 2 THE WITNESS: Looking at page 2, I just
- 3 outlined the two leases that comprise both of the
- 4 spacing units for both the SRO State Com 43 and SRO
- 5 State Com 44 wells.
- 6 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) Okay. And then if I go to
- 7 the third page of this exhibit, what are you showing
- 8 here?
- 9 A. Okay. This is an ownership breakdown of the
- 10 spacing unit for the SRO State Com 43 and 44H wells.
- 11 Tract 1 and Tract 2 are outlined. Tract 1 shows the
- 12 contractual working interests outlined by all of the
- 13 parties within the Joint Operating Agreement or Unit
- 14 Operating Agreement. And Tract 2 shows Nearburg's
- 15 interest that is current.
- 16 Q. Talk about Tract 1 first. The interest owners
- 17 that are listed on there, you said that's the
- 18 contractual interest; is that right?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. And that's under the Unit Operating Agreement
- 21 that was marked as we've been through today as COG
- 22 Exhibit Number 4?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. And it shows actually who the current owners
- 25 are of the working interest; is that right?

- 1 A. That is correct.
- 2 Q. Then we have Tract 2, which is in dispute. Why
- 3 is there an asterisk by the interest that you show here?
- A. Okay. Nearburg's interest is in Tract 2, is
- 5 currently subject to litigation in two courts.
- 6 Q. And do you believe that this acreage is
- 7 actually -- does Concho believe that this acreage is
- 8 actually subject to a voluntary agreement?
- 9 A. We do.
- 10 Q. And did the company file these pooling
- 11 applications because Nearburg now contends that there is
- 12 no agreement governing their acreage?
- 13 A. That is correct.
- 14 Q. In fact, I think Mr. Howard was on the stand
- 15 and made it very clear, in response to a question from
- 16 Examiner Brooks, that they are no longer willing to
- 17 extend Term Assignment?
- 18 A. That's my understanding.
- 19 Q. Were you here for that?
- 20 And you've been here for the testimony in
- 21 which they suggest that the west half of Section 20 has
- 22 not been subscribed to the Unit Operating Agreement?
- 23 Were you here for that testimony?
- 24 A. Iam. I was.
- Q. If the courts determine that an agreement does

- 1 govern this state lease that's showing near Tract 2,
- 2 will COG notify the Division so this pooling order can
- 3 be released?
- 4 A. Yes, sir.
- 5 Q. All right. Now, you're familiar with the Unit
- 6 Operating Agreement that's been marked as Exhibit Number
- 7 4?
- 8 A. I am.
- 9 Q. And you mentioned that Yates Petroleum is the
- 10 owner of the lease that comprises the west half of
- 11 Section 17?
- 12 A. They are.
- Q. Did they actually physically sign the Unit
- 14 Operating Agreements --
- 15 A. No, they did not.
- 16 Q. Did they instead sign the same ratification
- 17 form that Nearburg signed that would find that it held a
- 18 working interest in their state lease?
- 19 A. Yes, they did.
- Q. Is that the only means by which they subscribed
- 21 to the Unit Operating Agreement?
- 22 A. Yes, that is correct.
- Q. And does the same hold true for ABO Petroleum?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. And does the same hold true for MYCO

- 1 Industries?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And does the same hold true for Yates Drilling?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Staying with your Exhibit 25 and looking at
- 6 page 2, Yates Drilling's interest is now actually held
- 7 by OXY-Y1; is that correct?
- 8 A. Yes, sir.
- 9 Q. Has OXY-Y1 suggested that the ratification form
- 10 that was filed by Yates Drilling does not subscribe to
- 11 the Unit Operating Agreement?
- 12 A. No, they do not.
- Q. And Marbob was the operator when Yates
- 14 Petroleum, ABO Petroleum, MYCO Industries and Yates
- 15 Drilling signed that ratification form, correct?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 O. And the records reflect that Marbob, at the
- 18 time that they were the unit operator, billed and paid
- 19 the Yates entities under the Unit Operating Agreement
- 20 pursuant to their ratification?
- 21 A. That is correct.
- 22 Q. And when COG took over that as operator, did it
- 23 continue that practice?
- 24 A. We did.
- Q. And have the Yates entities, likewise, viewed

- 1 this ratification that they signed as binding them to
- 2 the Unit Operating Agreement?
- 3 A. They have.
- Q. So they have accepted their billings under the
- 5 Unit Operating Agreement?
- 6 A. They have.
- 7 Q. They paid the expenses under the Unit Operating
- 8 Agreement?
- 9 A. Yes, sir.
- 10 O. And, likewise, have the other working interest
- 11 owners that you list on here who actually physically
- 12 signed the Unit Operating Agreement, have they likewise
- 13 accepted Yates' ratification as subscribing to the Unit
- 14 Operating Agreement?
- 15 A. They have.
- 16 O. All of the Yates have?
- 17 A. All of them.
- 18 O. What are the contractual overhead rates under
- 19 the Unit Operating Agreement that governs these spacing
- 20 units?
- 21 A. 6,000 for drilling and 600 for monthly.
- Q. Has that amount been subject to escalation of
- 23 the COPAS provisions?
- 24 A. It has.
- Q. Now, I want to turn to what's been marked as

- 1 COG Exhibits 26 and 27. Do you recognize these as the
- 2 communitization agreements that have been approved by
- 3 the Commissioner of Public Lands for the State of
- 4 New Mexico?
- 5 A. I have.
- Q. Okay. And do they correspond to the spacing
- 7 units, first, for the 43H?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And, secondly, for the 44H?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And did Yates Petroleum, as the record title
- owner of the state lease of the west half of Section 17,
- 13 sign these communitization agreements?
- 14 A. They did.
- 15 Q. And did Nearburg, as the record title owner of
- 16 the state lease in the west half of Section 20, likewise
- 17 sign these communitization agreements?
- 18 A. They did.
- 19 Q. And if I look at either one of them, if I go to
- 20 paragraph eight, did both of these record title owners
- 21 in the state lease confirm with these communitization
- 22 agreements that COG Operating, LLC shall be the operator
- 23 of said communitized area in all matters of determined
- 24 performed by COG Operating, LLC?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And you received the executed communitization
- 2 agreements from Nearburg containing this statement as
- 3 late as June of 2015; is that right?
- 4 A. We did.
- 5 O. Okay. In the preparation of this pooling
- 6 hearing, did the company identify the leased mineral
- 7 interest owners in the 40-acre tract in the proposed
- 8 nonstandard spacing units?
- 9 A. We did.
- 10 Q. And did the company include those known mineral
- 11 interest owners in the notice of this hearing?
- 12 A. We did.
- 13 Q. And if I turn to what's been marked as COG
- 14 Exhibit 29, is that an affidavit prepared by my office
- 15 with attached letters providing notice of this hearing
- 16 both to Nearburg, through Scott Hall, and then these
- 17 offsetting parties?
- 18 A. It is.
- 19 Q. Finally, if I look at Exhibit 28 -- Mr. Owen,
- 20 you're aware, are you not, that Nearburg filed its
- 21 lawsuit in November of 2015 contending that COG has
- 22 not -- does not have a right to operate the wells or
- 23 operate their state lease?
- 24 A. I am.
- Q. Okay. And you are aware that they've raised an

- 1 issue about the communitization agreements that were
- 2 submitted to the State Land Office?
- 3 A. Yes, sir, I am.
- Q. In particular that they want to be -- that the
- 5 first page of these communitization agreements did not
- 6 reflect what they intended when they signed the
- 7 communitization agreements?
- 8 A. That is correct.
- 9 Q. Okay. And is Exhibit 28 a letter from Mr. Bill
- 10 Carr with COG Operating, LLC to Mr. Padilla of the New
- 11 Mexico State Land Office notifying them that the first
- 12 page of those comm agreements related to the 2nd Bone
- 13 Spring interval rather than just the entire Bone Spring
- 14 Formation?
- 15 A. Yes, sir, that's correct.
- 16 Q. And those were actually then -- those
- 17 substitute pages were filed with the New Mexico State
- 18 Land Office?
- 19 A. They were.
- Q. Were Exhibits 25 through 29, Mr. Owen, prepared
- 21 by you or prepared under your direction or supervision?
- 22 A. Yes, sir.
- 23 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, I move
- 24 admission into evidence of COG Exhibits 25 through 29.
- 25 EXAMINER BROOKS: Any objection?

- 1 MR. HALL: No objection.
- 2 EXAMINER BROOKS: 25 through 29 are
- 3 admitted.
- 4 (COG Operating, LLC Exhibit Numbers 25
- 5 through 29 are offered and admitted into
- 6 evidence.)
- 7 MR. FELDEWERT: That concludes my
- 8 examination of this witness.
- 9 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Well, I think it's
- 10 time to take another recess, about every hour, so take a
- 11 ten-minute recess.
- 12 (Recess 4:16 p.m. to 4:42 p.m.)
- 13 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. We're ready to
- 14 proceed. Back on the record.
- And let's see. I believe you had passed
- 16 the witness.
- Now, have you cross-examined, or do you
- 18 want me to go? I'm prepared to go ahead.
- MR. HALL: I haven't asked him anything
- 20 yet.
- 21 EXAMINER BROOKS: Oh, this is another
- 22 witness. The gentleman with the beard back there was on
- 23 the stand, and we dismissed him. I remember that now.
- MR. HALL: Right.
- 25 EXAMINER BROOKS: You may proceed.

- 1 Mr. Feldewert, has this witness -- this
- 2 witness has been directed?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, and we admitted the
- 4 exhibits.
- 5 EXAMINER BROOKS: And you passed him?
- 6 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes. I passed him.
- 7 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. I'm back in the
- 8 right place.
- 9 You may begin your cross-examination.
- MR. HALL: Right. And I'll start my
- 11 cross-examination. I don't know that I'll finish today.
- 12 I don't know what you have in mind extending over to
- 13 tomorrow.
- 14 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, what time
- 15 constraints does anybody have?
- MR. HALL: Well, there's dinner.
- 17 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yes. And the court
- 18 reporter's contract requires that we take a dinner break
- 19 no later than 7:00 p.m. So that's one constraint that
- 20 we have as a matter of law, although it's been violated
- 21 on certain occasions that I can remember, but not by me.
- Does anybody have any constraints they want
- 23 to bring up?
- MR. FELDEWERT: I think we can get done.
- 25 EXAMINER BROOKS: Do you have a time limit?

- 1 MR. HALL: I'll start it.
- 2 EXAMINER BROOKS: On cross, I mean.
- MR. HALL: Yeah. I'll start that and may
- 4 ask that we go into tomorrow morning.
- 5 EXAMINER BROOKS: Let's start, then, and
- 6 see how far we can get.
- 7 MR. HALL: Yeah.
- 8 EXAMINER BROOKS: And I would anticipate
- 9 going until about 6:00, if that's acceptable, because
- 10 I'd like to get as much done today as possible. But if
- 11 somebody has some constraints that make that
- 12 inconvenient, we can take them into consideration.
- MR. FELDEWERT: The only thing I would
- 14 point out is this is the last witness. I think we can
- 15 get done tonight.
- 16 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Go ahead. We'll
- 17 try.
- MR. HALL: We'll try that. I know I'd like
- 19 to make some closing comments. I suspect
- 20 Mr. Feldewert --
- 21 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, I want to ask you
- 22 some questions and probably Mr. Feldewert also about
- 23 your positions in the case at least.
- Go ahead. Get as far as -- let's get
- 25 moving.

- 1 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 2 BY MR. HALL:
- Q. Mr. Owen, if you could take Nearburg's exhibit
- 4 notebook and refer to -- turn to Exhibit Number Tab 2.
- 5 A. 2?
- 6 O. Yes.
- 7 And do you recognize Exhibit Number 2 as
- 8 the 2009 Term Assignment we've been discussing all day?
- 9 A. I do.
- 10 Q. I'm trying to understand what COG's position is
- 11 with respect to that Term Assignment. COG no longer
- 12 contends that the Term Assignment was corrected, amended
- 13 or extended --
- MR. FELDEWERT: Object.
- 15 Q. (BY MR. HALL) -- is that correct?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Calls for a legal position
- 17 directly contrary to what we've said.
- 18 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, he can ask about
- 19 your legal position, so I'll overrule the objection.
- 20 Q. (BY MR. HALL) Go ahead.
- 21 A. No.
- Q. You testified earlier on direct that you
- 23 believe that a voluntary agreement for the pooling of
- 24 the lands dedicated to the 43H and 44H is in place; is
- 25 that right?

- 1 A. Yes. Yes, that's correct.
- 2 Q. In effect, the Joint Operating Agreement --
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. -- right?
- 5 We finished talking about the Term
- 6 Assignment as a basis for dedicating acreage to the two
- 7 wells; is that right?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. While the Term Assignment was in effect, can
- 10 you explain to the Examiners why the well information
- 11 requirements were not satisfied?
- 12 A. I'm not sure exactly what information -- I
- don't have personal knowledge exactly what information
- 14 was provided and what was not provided.
- 15 Q. All right. I'd ask you about your two
- 16 compulsory pooling applications. In connection with
- 17 that, did COG ever send well proposals to Nearburg for
- 18 the drilling of either the 43H or 44H wells?
- 19 A. No, we have not.
- 20 Q. If the Joint Operating Agreement is the
- 21 voluntary agreement that's in place that governs the
- 22 dedication of the lands to these two wells, why weren't
- 23 the protocols under that agreement followed?
- A. At the time we were under the impression that
- 25 Nearburg wanted to proceed with no overriding royalty

- 1 interest by a Correction Term Assignment.
- 2 Q. So there is no dispute that no well proposals
- 3 were ever submitted under the operating agreement or
- 4 otherwise to Nearburg for the 43H and 44H?
- 5 A. No, they were not.
- 6 Q. And did COG ever provide AFEs for the drilling
- 7 of those two wells to Nearburg?
- 8 A. We have not and none were requested.
- 9 Q. Was Nearburg ever afforded the opportunity to
- 10 elect to go consent or go nonconsent on the drilling of
- 11 the two wells?
- 12 A. No, sir, to this point.
- 13 Q. At any point?
- 14 A. No, not to my knowledge.
- 15 Q. Has COG provided Nearburg with estimated well
- 16 costs or actual well costs?
- 17 A. I believe we have, but I'm not 100 percent
- 18 sure.
- 19 Q. You can't point to any exhibit --
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. -- that you've offered here today --
- 22 A. No.
- 23 O. -- that demonstrates that?
- Do you know if Nearburg was ever afforded
- 25 the opportunity to object to well costs?

- 1 A. No, I do not.
- 2 Q. Can you explain to the Hearing Examiner how the
- 3 43H well got drilled without a drilling title opinion?
- A. We have -- we had a unit title opinion, and
- 5 that gives us a good understanding of the ownership
- 6 within the record title and working interest ownership
- 7 within the unit. And the Unit Operating Agreement posts
- 8 a solution of the unit, and we are awaiting -- at the
- 9 time, we were waiting on revised Division order opinions
- 10 that we drill the 43 and 44H well.
- 11 Q. At the time you started the 43H well, it's
- 12 undisputed that the Term Assignment had expired; is that
- 13 correct?
- 14 A. I would say that's a fair statement.
- Q. And it's certainly the case at the time the 44H
- 16 well was drilled that you had title opinions in hand at
- 17 that point that told you the Term Assignment had
- 18 expired; is that right?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. In your compulsory pooling applications, why do
- 21 you seek to pool the entire Bone Spring interval rather
- 22 than just the 2nd Bone Spring interval?
- 23 A. We are required to pool the entire pool.
- 24 Q. By whom?
- 25 A. By the Commission or NMOCD.

- 1 Q. What requirement can you point me to that sets
- 2 that out?
- A. I don't have it in front of me.
- Q. Where have you seen this requirement?
- 5 A. I'm directly aware of pooling orders that have
- 6 been denied that did not seek to pool the entire pool.
- 7 Q. And you're also aware that COG has received
- 8 pooling orders subsequent to those orders that authorize
- 9 pooling of discrete intervals within the Bone Spring; is
- 10 that correct?
- 11 A. I was not directly involved in those cases.
- 12 Q. So the answer to my question is yes?
- 13 A. I do not know the details of the final orders.
- 14 (Cell phone ringing.)
- 15 EXAMINER BROOKS: Excuse me. I have a
- 16 call. It could be an emergency. Let's see.
- I think it's not. It's not.
- 18 Go ahead.
- 19 Q. (BY MR. HALL) In COG's compulsory pooling
- 20 applications, it's not asserted anywhere in there that
- 21 COG has the right to drill on Section 20. Do you know
- 22 why?
- 23 A. No.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Object to the form of the
- 25 question. I'm not sure there is a lack of foundation.

- 1 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, in view of the
- 2 answer, I think it's harmless.
- 3 I'll overrule the objection.
- 4 Q. (BY MR. HALL) And in the application, COG is
- 5 not seeking a risk penalty; is that correct?
- 6 A. That is correct.
- 7 Q. And today COG has presented no evidence of
- 8 estimated or actual well costs for either the 43H or
- 9 44H; is that right?
- 10 A. We have not.
- 11 Q. What provision of the Division's rules
- 12 authorizes the retroactive approval of nonstandard
- 13 spacing units?
- 14 A. I do not know.
- 15 Q. Do you know whether the Division's rules
- 16 authorize the pooling of overlapping project areas?
- 17 A. I do not know the answer to that.
- Q. What is COG hoping to do with the 16H well?
- 19 A. I don't know at this time.
- 20 Q. Are you asking that it be included in the
- 21 compulsory pooling application for the 43H?
- 22 A. I don't know.
- Q. Do you know if SRO2, LLC and SRO3, LLC have
- 24 been notified of COG's applications?
- 25 A. No, I do not know.

- 1 Q. What is COG currently doing with proceeds from
- 2 production from the 43H, 44H and 16H?
- 3 A. Due to the litigation that was filed,
- 4 everything -- all proceeds are held in suspense.
- 5 Q. Are they being head in suspense at a financial
- 6 institution in Eddy County, New Mexico?
- 7 A. No, they are not.
- Q. At this time does COG have any authorization to
- 9 recover well costs for the 43H or 44H?
- 10 A. I don't know.
- 11 Q. Do you know whether it has any authorization to
- 12 recover administrative and overhead rates for the two
- 13 wells?
- 14 A. I do not.
- 15 Q. Would you turn to Exhibit 15 in Nearburg's
- 16 exhibits? Do you recall this letter of June 10th, 2015
- 17 coming to you or to COG?
- 18 A. To COG?
- 19 Q. Yes.
- 20 A. I'm briefly aware of it.
- 21 Q. All right. If you look at the second
- 22 paragraph, last sentence on the first page, it says,
- 23 "The Term Assignment has expired by its own terms and
- 24 has not been extended." And if you look at the next
- 25 page, there is an acknowledgment to the component of the

- 1 letter by Mr. Aaron Myers. Do you agree with that?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. So can we take the expiration of the Term
- 4 Assignment off the table? It's no longer at issue; is
- 5 that right?
- 6 MR. FELDEWERT: Object, and asks for a
- 7 legal conclusion.
- 8 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, my understanding is
- 9 that a party -- an individual party would be bound by
- 10 testimony as to what the contentions of the party is,
- 11 but I'm doubtful that that applies to employees of a
- 12 party. I don't really believe it should, unless it's
- 13 shown that the employee has the authority to make
- 14 decisions about those subjects. I agree it is not
- 15 binding, but I would think it is not binding subject to
- 16 somebody convincing me otherwise by briefing. So
- 17 perhaps if it's not binding, then it's not even
- 18 relevant.
- MR. FELDEWERT: That was going to be my
- 20 next objection.
- 21 EXAMINER BROOKS: I will sustain -- yes, I
- 22 agree -- I recognize that, so I sustain the objection.
- 23 We have already talked about it. There was a previous
- 24 question asked and answered about it, but if the
- 25 testimony's not binding on COG, then it's not relevant.

- 1 Q. (BY MR. HALL) Let's turn to Nearburg Exhibit
- 2 10. Do you recognize that as a ratification of the Unit
- 3 Agreement signed by Nearburg?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. And setting aside the title of the document,
- 6 does it say anywhere in the body of that ratification
- 7 that it's effective to ratify the operating agreement?
- 8 MR. FELDEWERT: Objection. Calls for a
- 9 legal conclusion.
- 10 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, just ask what it
- 11 says. We often have objections that -- and I've
- 12 encountered those in court, too, but the document speaks
- 13 for itself. And, of course, it does, but it doesn't
- 14 speak very loud. So I think it's a reasonable use -- a
- 15 reasonable means of presenting a case, to have a witness
- 16 read or assent to a reading of a document that counsel
- 17 wants to bring to the attention of the tribunal.
- 18 I'll overrule the objection.
- 19 O. (BY MR. HALL) Any such language in there?
- 20 A. I can read the document.
- Q. Why don't you read it, and you can just tell me
- 22 whether you see language to that effect?
- A. (Witness complies.)
- I'm not an attorney, so I can't make a
- 25 legal interpretation of the document.

- 1 Q. You can tell me what you read.
- 2 MR. FELDEWERT: Do you want him to read the
- 3 whole thing?
- 4 EXAMINER BROOKS: Not the whole --
- 5 MR. HALL: Not into the record, no.
- 6 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, we don't want to
- 7 sit here while he reads the operating agreement,
- 8 assuming he's got a full copy in front of him.
- 9 MR. HALL: Not the operating agreement,
- 10 just the ratification.
- 11 EXAMINER BROOKS: Oh, okay. Well, the
- 12 ratification can be read quickly. But I've already read
- 13 it, and I know Mr. Jones has, too. So I don't believe
- 14 that's -- I think that's not a good use of time. You
- 15 can certainly argue.
- MR. HALL: All right. Message received.
- 17 EXAMINER BROOKS: You may proceed.
- 18 O. (BY MR. HALL) Let's turn to Exhibit Number
- 19 29 -- Nearburg Exhibit 29. Do you recognize that
- 20 document?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 O. Is it the C-102 for the 43H well that was filed
- 23 in March of 2014?
- 24 A. It appears to be.
- 25 Q. And if you would look at the operator

- 1 certification, do you agree that that certification was
- 2 not correct at the time it was made?
- 3 A. No, I do not.
- 4 Q. I'm sorry. I can't hear you.
- 5 A. No, I do not agree.
- 6 Q. And what's the basis for your assertion that
- 7 the certification was correct when made?
- 8 A. Concho believed it had the right to drill both
- 9 of those wells.
- 10 Q. Based on what?
- 11 A. Two items, Ratification and Joinder and Unit
- 12 Operating Agreement and multiple conversations with
- 13 Nearburg, under the impression that they wanted to
- 14 continue with the override and do a correction or
- 15 amendment of the Term Assignment.
- 16 Q. Let me have you refer to COG Exhibits 26 and
- 17 27. Can you identify those?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. What are they?
- 20 A. The comm agreement for the 43 and 44H wells.
- Q. All right. And if you look at the first page
- of each, they indicate that the comm agreements cover
- 23 the Bone Spring Formation. Do you see that?
- A. That's correct.
- 25 Q. Do you disagree that the communitization

- 1 agreements that Nearburg transmitted to COG were depth
- 2 limited to the 2nd Bone Spring interval?
- A. I'm not 100 percent sure what signature page
- 4 Nearburg returned.
- 5 Q. Do you dispute that they transmitted
- 6 communitization agreements that were limited to the 2nd
- 7 Bone Spring?
- 8 A. I believe we already shared our correction
- 9 documents, as supplied to the Commission.
- 10 Q. Okay. So what's the answer to my question?
- 11 A. Repeat it for me one more time.
- 12 Q. Do you disagree that Nearburg transmitted to
- 13 COG communitization agreements limited to the 2nd Bone
- 14 Spring interval?
- 15 A. No, I do not.
- 16 Q. And do you disagree that those were signed
- 17 communitization agreements?
- 18 A. I do not.
- 19 Q. Can you explain to the Examiners how Exhibits
- 20 26 and 27 were submitted to the State Land Office?
- 21 A. I'd be happy to. Exhibits 26 and 27 are the
- 22 comm agreements with the original front page standing
- 23 [sic] Bone Spring Formation.
- I'm not exactly sure what -- if Nearburg
- 25 provided complete copies of the comm agreements or just

- 1 the signature pages back when they returned them to our
- 2 office. However, whenever my -- our tech that works in
- 3 our office compiled the signature pages, she was unaware
- 4 of the revised front pages. She took the signature
- 5 pages with the original document that was mailed out and
- 6 filed that with the Commission.
- 7 Q. And so there's no dispute, then, that those
- 8 files were incorrect?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. Mr. Owen, was there anything preventing COG
- 11 from drilling two one-mile-long laterals within COG's
- 12 acreage in the west half of Section 17?
- 13 A. I'm not part of planning the wells, so I
- 14 wouldn't -- I'm not part of planning the length of the
- 15 laterals, as to one mile versus a mile and a half and
- 16 what the factors are that go into those decisions.
- 17 Q. Okay. From the perspective of the land
- 18 department, was there any impediment to drilling a
- 19 one-mile --
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. -- lateral?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 EXAMINER BROOKS: Mr. Jones noticed it.
- We need to open the door because it's
- 25 gotten rather hot in here.

- 1 (Discussion off the record.)
- 2 EXAMINER BROOKS: You may proceed,
- 3 Mr. Hall, when you're ready.
- Q. (BY MR. HALL) Mr. Owen, has COG informed the
- 5 other working interest owners under the -- agreement
- 6 that Nearburg's lease had reverted when the unit was
- 7 dissolved?
- 8 A. I'm not aware.
- 9 Q. Have any of the other working interest owners
- 10 communicated with you about that?
- 11 A. No.
- MR. HALL: I believe that's all I have,
- 13 Mr. Examiner.
- 14 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. That was much
- 15 faster than I anticipated, from what you said.
- Do you want to proceed with your redirect,
- or do you want us to examine first?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Go.
- 19 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay.
- 20 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 21 BY EXAMINER BROOKS:
- 22 Q. You answered this right at the beginning on
- 23 direct. I remember the question, but I don't remember
- 24 the answer. How long have you been the land lead on
- 25 this unit?

- 1 A. On this one? I originally said a little over
- 2 two years. I completed the math, and it's just under
- 3 two years for this team. But I've been a land lead at
- 4 Concho for around four years.
- 5 Q. Okay. Were you working on the SRO Unit during
- 6 2014?
- 7 A. Later half of 2014, not whenever the unit was
- 8 dissolved.
- 9 Q. No. But you were at the time that the 43 and
- 10 44 wells were drilled -- were spudded?
- 11 A. At the time they were spud, I was on the team
- 12 for approximately two or three months.
- 13 Q. You were what?
- 14 A. On the team for approximately two or three
- 15 months.
- 16 Q. Okay. Did you make the decision not to propose
- 17 those wells to Nearburg?
- 18 A. No. I didn't make that decision.
- 19 Q. Were you aware of that decision at the time it
- 20 was made?
- 21 A. At that time we were still under the
- 22 impression, due to recent conversations with Nearburg,
- 23 that they wanted to proceed with the Correction Term
- 24 Assignment.
- Q. Okay. You're a land negotiator, right?

- 1 A. Yes, sir.
- 2 Q. Your role is to obtain the land -- comply with
- 3 the requirements to be sure that the company has the
- 4 legal rights --
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. -- to drill where they want to drill?
- 7 A. Correct.
- 8 O. Now, in that sense, do you have any legal
- 9 training?
- 10 A. No, sir.
- 11 Q. So you're relying on what to qualify you to
- 12 give that type of advice to the company?
- 13 A. I attended Texas Tech University and received a
- 14 degree in energy commerce. I worked for four years at
- 15 ConocoPhillips as a senior landman, and I've been at
- 16 Concho for the last five years.
- 17 Q. Okay. Now, in appraising titles to land for
- 18 the purpose of acquiring land rights, are you familiar
- 19 with the statute of frauds as applied to conveyances of
- 20 interests in land?
- 21 A. Briefly.
- Q. Well, like every rule that judges make, it has
- 23 a lot of exceptions and a lot of technicalities that
- 24 apply to it, but basically it's correct to say, is it
- 25 not, that there is a requirement that a conveyance of

- 1 land be in writing and signed -- or a memorandum,
- 2 thereof, be in writing and signed for it to be
- 3 enforceable? Are you familiar with that principle?
- 4 A. Yes, sir.
- 5 Q. So what did you have in writing from Nearburg
- 6 that you would have relied on to believe that Nearburg
- 7 had agreed to extension of the -- the Term Assignment?
- 8 A. We believed we had the right to drill the two
- 9 wells due to the Ratification and Joinder of the
- 10 Operating Agreement.
- 11 Q. Okay. Now, that's another issue. So let me go
- 12 through three possibilities here. As I see it from the
- 13 testimony I've heard, there are three possibilities
- 14 whereby -- as to what the situation could be with
- 15 Nearburg and COG at the time these wells were drilled.
- 16 A. Yes, sir.
- 17 Q. One is that the Term Assignment had somehow
- 18 been extended, even though there is no controversy, as I
- 19 understand it. The Term Assignment, the document,
- 20 expired at the time the unit had terminated. I haven't
- 21 read that entire document, but I haven't heard anybody
- 22 say that that isn't what it says, right?
- A. I don't believe anybody's arguing with that.
- Q. Okay. But one possibility is that that was
- 25 somehow extended so that Nearburg did not have a working

- 1 interest in the lease in Section 20.
- 2 Another possibility is that the joint
- 3 operating -- that the ratification of the Joint
- 4 Operating Agreement controls so that COG's rights are
- 5 controlled by the Joint Operating Agreement.
- A third possibility is that there is no
- 7 extension of the Unit Agreement -- there is no extension
- 8 of the Term Assignment, and there was no ratification --
- 9 no effective ratification of the Joint Operating
- 10 Agreement, which means COG didn't have any right to
- 11 drill those wells, correct?
- 12 A. I quess.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 EXAMINER BROOKS: Mr. Hall, can you tell me
- 15 what exhibit is the Term Assignment at?
- MR. HALL: Exhibit 2.
- 17 EXAMINER BROOKS: I knew that because you
- 18 asked questions about it earlier.
- 19 MR. HALL: It's in our notebook, it's 2.
- 20 EXAMINER BROOKS: 2. Okay.
- 21 Q. (BY EXAMINER BROOKS) This was pointed out
- 22 earlier, but paragraph 2C of Exhibit A to the -- to
- 23 Exhibit 2 reads, "Nearburg should receive 24-hour notice
- of the following advance spudding, et cetera.
- 25 Notification should be by phone to one of the following

- 1 persons." Now, can you testify as to whether any
- 2 notification of the spudding of the 43 or 44H was given
- 3 to Nearburg?
- 4 A. I cannot testify to that.
- 5 Q. So would you know about that if it had been
- 6 given, or would you just not --
- 7 A. No, I probably wouldn't. All of our notices
- 8 are handled out of our Artesia office.
- 9 Q. Okay. Very good.
- 10 So you don't know whether or not Nearburg
- 11 was ever notified of the spudding, and you've heard
- 12 Nearburg's testimony that they didn't learn until April
- of 2015 -- I believe was what they said, or was it even
- 14 later than that?
- MR. HALL: That's right.
- 16 EXAMINER BROOKS: That's what I was
- 17 thinking.
- 18 Q. (BY EXAMINER BROOKS) -- that that well had even
- 19 been drilled, correct? You don't know -- you don't know
- 20 anything to the contrary?
- 21 A. I do not know.
- Q. But you might not know?
- 23 A. Probably not.
- Q. Okay. I just wanted to clarify your testimony
- 25 on that.

- 1 If the operating agreement governs the
- 2 rights of COG, then COG would have been in breach of
- 3 contract if they drilled without proposing the well to
- 4 Nearburg, right?
- 5 A. I don't know if we would have or wouldn't have.
- 6 Q. Okay. So you don't have an opinion?
- 7 A. I do not.
- Q. And that's assuming that the Term Assignment
- 9 had not been extended. That's why I said the operating
- 10 agreement controls. If the Term Assignment had been
- 11 extended -- if the Term Assignment was effectively
- 12 extended, then the Term Assignment would control COG's
- 13 right to drill.
- 14 A. Yes, sir.
- 15 Q. And since the Term Assignment provides that
- 16 Nearburg assigns all of their working interest, then COG
- 17 would have the right to drill, but they would also be
- 18 bound by the terms of this Term Assignment that required
- 19 notice to Nearburg, right?
- 20 A. I don't believe it requires notice. I think it
- 21 just calls for notice.
- Q. Well, whatever.
- 23 A. But yes, I agree.
- Q. And if the operating agreement controls, then
- 25 COG would be bound by the requirement to propose the

- 1 well --
- 2 A. Yes, sir.
- 3 Q. -- assuming the Term Assignment did not.
- And if neither the operating agreement nor
- 5 the Term Assignment applies, then COG would not have a
- 6 right to drill, right?
- 7 A. Without an order, no.
- Q. Okay. That's all -- I think that's all the
- 9 questions I have.
- 10 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 11 BY EXAMINER JONES:
- 12 Q. How did COG obtain interest in the 43 and 44H
- 13 assignment -- or interest from Yates?
- 14 A. Okay. So Yates, ABO, MYCO and all the other
- 15 parties, as well as Nearburg executed their Ratification
- 16 and Joinder of the Unit Agreement and Unit Operating
- 17 Agreement at the time the Unit Agreement was put in
- 18 place. So even though Concho does not own an
- 19 interest -- a record title interest in the Yates' lease
- 20 in Section 17, we own a contractual interest and are
- 21 determined to be the operator through the Unit Operating
- 22 Agreement that is still in effect.
- O. It's still in effect because the leases are
- 24 still going as part of the unit?
- 25 A. Yes, sir. Not the leases. Article 13, I

- 1 believe, of the Operating Agreement states -- I believe
- 2 option two is checked that all wells -- or the Unit
- 3 Operating Agreement will remain in full force and effect
- 4 as long as there are producing wells within the
- 5 contracting area.
- Q. Okay. I don't guess anybody's contested COG's
- 7 interest in the wells.
- At any rate, do you work for Brent Sawyer?
- 9 A. No. Brent works for me.
- 10 Q. Okay. So he's the one that had a lot of the
- 11 conversations, it seems.
- 12 A. He did. Brent worked a lot of curative for us.
- 13 Q. And Lisa Winter?
- 14 A. Lisa's no longer employed with Concho.
- 15 Q. She did a lot of work out there?
- 16 A. She sure -- she sure did.
- Q. Okay. And the acreage for the 43H and the 44H
- 18 were wholly contained within the SRO Unit?
- 19 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Okay. I don't have any more questions.
- 21 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Redirect?
- Mr. Feldewert, he's your witness.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Sure.

24

25

1 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

- 2 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- Q. Mr. Owen, I want to ask you about the question
- 4 asked you about whether Nearburg had ever been provided
- 5 with the well costs of these wells that have been
- 6 drilled. Do you recall that?
- 7 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. If you turn to what's been marked as COG Number
- 9 20, this is where Mr. Howard had asked for information
- 10 on the 43H and the 44H. Do you recall this email from
- 11 Aaron Myers to Randy Howard that was copied to you on
- 12 May 6?
- 13 A. Concho exhibit?
- 14 O. Concho Exhibit 20.
- 15 A. 20. Yes.
- 16 Q. Do you recall that the information that was
- 17 provided to them on the 43H and 44H was so large that
- 18 they couldn't email it and had to send it on a thumb
- 19 drive?
- 20 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. And do you recall, Mr. Owen, whether that
- 22 information included the actual well costs for these two
- 23 drilled wells?
- 24 A. I remember the work that went into putting
- 25 those files together, and I remember Accounting being

- 1 very involved in that and providing a complete
- 2 accounting for both of those wells. So I would say yes,
- 3 I believe, from a personal knowledge at this time, that
- 4 we did provide not only the well cost drilling complete
- 5 but the current costs to date of the two properties.
- 6 Q. Okay. And Mr. Hall went through with you a
- 7 list of -- a litany that no well proposals had been sent
- 8 to Nearburg and no AFEs had been sent and that there had
- 9 been no election to consent or nonconsent or provide the
- 10 well costs. Do you recall that?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. If a party has communicated to your land team
- 13 that they intend to proceed with their interest as a
- 14 overriding royalty interest rather than as a working
- interest, wouldn't you send this information to them?
- MR. HALL: I'm going to object. That
- 17 assumes facts, testimony that are not in evidence.
- 18 EXAMINER BROOKS: I'm going to overrule
- 19 that objection because I believe that there's a basis on
- 20 which it can be concluded that there is some evidence.
- 21 I think it's relevant.
- 22 THE WITNESS: That is correct.
- Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) Okay. And is that why your
- 24 land team didn't send this information to Nearburg?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And indeed don't title opinions that you
- 2 receive reflect that your land team informed the title
- 3 attorneys that COG understood that Nearburg desired to
- 4 continue under the Term Assignment with an overriding
- 5 royalty interest?
- A. Yes, that is correct.
- 7 Q. As a result, did the title attorneys then
- 8 develop those title attorneys [sic] with the assumption
- 9 as had been expressed, that Nearburg intended to proceed
- 10 with an overriding royalty?
- 11 A. They did.
- 12 Q. Okay. And do you recall the first time that
- 13 Nearburg informed you or anyone on your land team that
- 14 it did not intend to proceed with an overriding royalty
- 15 interest?
- 16 A. To the best of my knowledge, I became
- 17 personally aware that Nearburg did not intend to keep
- 18 their override at the time that they were refusing to
- 19 sign the comms in the early first quarter of '15.
- Q. First quarter of '15.
- 21 A. Yes, sir.
- 22 Q. That would have been months after the wells
- 23 were drilled?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. And do you recall the emails from your land

- 1 team informing Nearburg before the wells were drilled
- 2 that if they did not want to proceed with an overriding
- 3 royalty interest, that they should let Concho know so
- 4 you could let the title attorneys know?
- 5 A. Yes. Are you referring to the March -- March
- 6 29th email by Brent Sawyer?
- 7 Q. The 2014 emails, yes, sir --
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. -- Exhibit Number 10.
- 10 A. Yes. I'm aware of this.
- 11 Q. And to your knowledge, before those wells were
- 12 drilled, they never informed COG that they did not
- intend to proceed as an overriding royalty interest,
- 14 right?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- MR. FELDEWERT: That's all the questions I
- 17 have.
- 18 EXAMINER BROOKS: Mr. Jones, did you have
- 19 any other questions? Yeah, go ahead. And then we'll
- 20 let Mr. Hall do recross, if he feels it's necessary.
- 21 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 22 BY EXAMINER JONES:
- Q. I had a question about -- but it's mainly
- 24 legal, and you're not a legal person.
- 25 EXAMINER JONES: But I'll just -- this Term

- 1 Assignment, the signor was Marbob. So it was -- I guess
- 2 it's being automatically assumed that the signor changes
- 3 over to when Marbob -- successor to Marbob was COG.
- 4 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, that's subject to
- 5 the interest if it's recorded or if they had notice of
- 6 it.
- 7 EXAMINER JONES: There you go.
- No more questions.
- 9 EXAMINER BROOKS: I thought I'd make sure
- 10 I'm giving -- of course, you asked a legal question, and
- 11 I'm your legal advisor.
- 12 EXAMINER JONES: Yeah. You can object to
- 13 my --
- 14 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Do you wish to
- 15 recross, Mr. Hall?
- MR. HALL: Yes.
- 17 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 18 BY MR. HALL:
- 19 Q. I'd like to discuss briefly when the well costs
- 20 information were provided to COG. What's that date?
- 21 A. I don't know if that was the first date that
- 22 they were provided. I know that we did provide them --
- 23 I believe that we did provide them in the junk [sic]
- 24 drive. I'm not sure if the previous -- if the cost, the
- 25 drilling complete, was previously provided by any of my

- 1 land staff.
- Q. All right. So you did discuss Exhibit 20, when
- 3 it indicates files were so big the information had to be
- 4 put on thumb drive, and that exhibit is dated May 6th,
- 5 2015; is that right?
- 6 A. Yes, sir.
- 7 Q. Before that time, it not been provided; do you
- 8 agree?
- 9 A. I do not agree. I do not know if they provided
- 10 the drilling and completion costs to anybody at
- 11 Nearburg.
- 12 Q. All right. And it's true that Nearburg never
- 13 actually delivered a signed Corrected Term Assignment or
- 14 extended Term Assignment; do you agree?
- 15 A. That's a true statement.
- 16 Q. Okay. Do you agree that when the Term
- 17 Assignment extension was being discussed, no well
- 18 information had been provided at all?
- 19 A. I'm not 100 percent sure what well information
- 20 had and hadn't been provided at that point.
- Q. While that Term Assignment extension was being
- 22 discussed, Nearburg had no idea, no knowledge that the
- 23 43H and 44H wells had actually been drilled, correct?
- 24 A. I can't speak for Nearburg's knowledge.
- 25 Q. Do you have any indication that they did know?

- 1 A. I don't know. I do not.
- 2 Q. That information was withheld from them; was it
- 3 not?
- 4 A. I don't know if it was.
- 5 MR. FELDEWERT: Object. Asked and
- 6 answered.
- 7 EXAMINER BROOKS: Overruled.
- 8 Q. (BY MR. HALL) And you briefly discussed Exhibit
- 9 Number 10. Do you have that in front of you?
- 10 EXAMINER BROOKS: Which part is Exhibit
- 11 Number 10?
- MR. HALL: It's COG's.
- THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.
- 14 Q. (BY MR. HALL) That's an email chain starting in
- 15 March of 2014; do you agree?
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. Anywhere in that email chain, does COG indicate
- 18 to Nearburg that the 43H and 44H were to be drilled?
- 19 A. I've not read this email chain in its entirety.
- 20 Q. They say nothing more than additional title
- 21 work is to be performed; isn't that right?
- 22 A. If you say so.
- Q. You don't disagree with that?
- A. I haven't read it in its entirety. Would you
- 25 like for me to read it?

- 1 Q. Why don't you take the time to do that?
- 2 A. (Witness complies.)
- 3 EXAMINER BROOKS: Go ahead.
- THE WITNESS: It appears that the start of
- 5 this email chain is incomplete. There is page 3 but no
- 6 page 4. By reading through page 3, at the bottom, it
- 7 doesn't seem like the email is finished. It doesn't
- 8 have the signature block. So --
- 9 Q. (BY MR. HALL) So do you have that portion of
- 10 the email, March 21, 2014, at 9:19 a.m., from Brent
- 11 Sawyer to Kathie Craft at Nearburg?
- 12 A. I'm sure we do.
- 13 Q. And that portion of the email indicates that
- 14 nothing more was being done, except some additional
- 15 title work?
- 16 A. This highlighted section?
- 17 Q. Yes, sir.
- 18 A. Brent Sawyer's comments there to me states that
- 19 he believes: However, we are moving forward with the
- 20 assumption that it was intended to keep the assignment
- 21 and the overriding royalty in effect and all the wells.
- 22 And he goes on to say if that is incorrect, let him
- 23 know. So I believe he's telling them that Nearburg is
- 24 going to continue to drill wells in the SRO Unit and let
- 25 us know that that is not correct. But I cannot speak

- 1 personally for Brent Sawyer.
- 2 Q. You'll agree that there is no indication in
- 3 there that the 43H and the 44H were to be started?
- 4 A. It does not mention the 43 and 44H wells.
- 5 Q. All right.
- 6 MR. HALL: I have nothing more.
- 7 EXAMINER BROOKS: I'm sorry?
- MR. HALL: I have nothing more.
- 9 EXAMINER BROOKS: Very good. The witness
- 10 may step down.
- 11 And you said that was your last witness,
- 12 Mr. Feldewert?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, sir.
- 14 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Now, do the
- 15 parties -- do the attorneys want to make closing
- 16 statements?
- MR. HALL: I'd like the opportunity to do
- 18 that. I have one item of business that I need to take
- 19 care of.
- 20 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Go ahead.
- 21 MR. HALL: I need to tender into evidence
- 22 what's been marked as Nearburg's Exhibit 65, and it is
- 23 the notification for this case when it was originally
- 24 filed.
- MR. FELDEWERT: 65?

- 1 EXAMINER BROOKS: You left a large gap in
- 2 the exhibits. I imagine you didn't know how many you
- 3 were going to have.
- 4 MR. HALL: Yeah. That's the way it works
- 5 sometimes.
- 6 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yes.
- 7 Any objection, Mr. Feldewert?
- MR. FELDEWERT: I don't know.
- 9 We're here today -- is this the notice of
- 10 the filing of the application, Scott?
- MR. HALL: I'm sorry?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Is this the notice of the
- 13 filing of the application and the hearing? Is that what
- 14 you're --
- MR. HALL: Yes, it is.
- MR. FELDEWERT: -- that we're here today
- 17 on?
- 18 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yeah. I was going to say
- 19 that if there is any fault of the notice, it's been
- 20 waived.
- 21 MR. FELDEWERT: I would think.
- 22 EXAMINER BROOKS: Exhibit 65 is admitted.
- 23 (Nearburg Exploration Company Exhibit
- 24 Number 65 is offered and admitted into
- evidence.)

- 1 MR. HALL: And we would also like the
- 2 opportunity to tender into the record the
- 3 communitization agreements with the 2nd Bone Spring
- 4 depth limits that were not included with the transmittal
- 5 letter today. So we'll follow up with those.
- 6 EXAMINER BROOKS: Those are not in the
- 7 record. I think they are in the file. They've been
- 8 filed.
- 9 MR. HALL: They are attached to some of the
- 10 briefs.
- 11 EXAMINER BROOKS: I thought that was the
- 12 case. But you haven't filed them, and they have not
- 13 been filed in evidence?
- MR. HALL: No. We'd like to supplement
- 15 those.
- 16 EXAMINER BROOKS: Any objection,
- 17 Mr. Feldewert?
- 18 MR. FELDEWERT: I have no objection.
- 19 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Anything else
- 20 before we talk about closing arguments?
- Okay. Do the parties wish to make --
- 22 counsel wish to make closing arguments?
- MR. HALL: Yes.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Brooks, before we
- 25 begin, may we take a five-minute break?

- 1 EXAMINER BROOKS: I think that's an
- 2 excellent idea.
- 3 (Recess 5:36 p.m. to 5:41 p.m.)
- 4 MR. HALL: If I might approach, I'd like to
- 5 provide the Hearing Examiners with a timeline of events,
- 6 which I think is supported by the testimony you've heard
- 7 today.
- 8 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. There are quite a
- 9 few more events on this list than there were on my
- 10 spreadsheet.
- 11 MR. HALL: Right. And I'm not offering
- 12 this as an exhibit. It's just -- so when you go to
- 13 draft an order, I thought it would be helpful to you.
- 14 EXAMINER BROOKS: I assume it's all
- 15 supported by the evidence.
- MR. HALL: I believe it is.
- 17 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Go ahead.
- MR. HALL: And I'd like to lay out for you
- 19 what we're asking the Division do when you do create
- 20 your order.
- 21 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, that's what I'm
- 22 very curious about. So I'm going to listen to that
- 23 technically.
- 24 CLOSING ARGUMENT
- MR. HALL: Well, let me summarize just what

- 1 we're asking you to do, and this is set out in our
- 2 application.
- But as briefly as I can summarize it, we're
- 4 asking the Examiners to make the determination that COG
- 5 did not have the right to drill the 43 and 44H wells on
- 6 the unconsolidated, uncommunitized and unpooled lease
- 7 acreage owned by Nearburg in Section 20.
- We're asking that you make the
- 9 determination that COG has violated Section 70-2-17C and
- 10 70-2-18A of the Oil and Gas Act, the compulsory pooling
- 11 statutes. It was obliged to consolidate lands. In
- 12 addition, the corollary regulations of 19.15.14.8B,
- 13 19.15.16.15A and 19.15.16.15F, which address the
- 14 requirements for filing application for permits to
- 15 drill, drilling wells and then filing requests for
- 16 allowables.
- We're also asking that you require COG to
- 18 account and pay to Nearburg the amounts which they're
- 19 entitled in the absence of pooling without recovery of
- 20 well costs or expenses if you find it appropriate to
- 21 force pool Nearburg's lands.
- We're also asking that you cancel the
- 23 drilling permit for the 69H well, which is proposed on
- Nearburg's acreage.
- With respect to the 16H well, that well is

- 1 something of a problem. Nearburg has not had the
- 2 opportunity to review technical data related to that
- 3 well, and what we're asking is that you hold disposition
- 4 of that well aside and allow us to revisit that with a
- 5 recommendation for bringing that well into regulatory
- 6 compliance after Nearburg has been able to conduct its
- 7 technical review.
- But just bear in mind that we have a
- 9 situation where COG is proposing the designation of a
- 10 nonstandard proration unit which has an overlapping
- 11 project area for a preexisting well. That's a problem.
- 12 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, I see some problems
- 13 the 16H, but what you're saying is that you want us to
- 14 hold the order in abeyance and not dispose of that issue
- 15 until some later time unspecified.
- 16 MR. HALL: Right. We'd like the right to
- 17 come back and revisit the 16H with you. And I think --
- 18 EXAMINER BROOKS: You're not asking that
- 19 Nearburg be removed as operator as of now -- I mean COG
- 20 be removed as operator as of now?
- 21 MR. HALL: We have held out that
- 22 possibility in our application.
- 23 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yeah.
- MR. HALL: We did not ask for that today.
- 25 We'll give some more thought to that problem.

- 1 EXAMINER BROOKS: That creates a problem if
- 2 we're going to take the case under advisement. Of
- 3 course, there is -- we can always re-open the Division
- 4 cases. We don't have the kind of -- losing the
- 5 jurisdiction that's involved in district court, but it
- 6 seems to me we kind of have to dispose of the issues
- 7 that have been raised after we take the case under
- 8 advisement.
- 9 So since you haven't unequivocally asked
- 10 for that relief, we would presumably deny it and an
- order be entered. And, of course, you can always move
- 12 to re-open and that can be done at a later time. But
- 13 that's a whole other issue.
- 14 EXAMINER JONES: Can you repeat number two?
- 15 MR. HALL: Well, it's -- we're asking for
- 16 you to make the determination that COG acted in
- 17 violation of Section 70-2-17C and 70-2-18A, the
- 18 compulsory pooling statutes.
- 19 EXAMINER JONES: There was one after that.
- MR. HALL: And then also the corollary
- 21 regulations for --
- 22 EXAMINER JONES: Yeah. But after that. It
- 23 was before the 69H that you mentioned.
- MR. HALL: We're asking that you require
- 25 COG to account and pay to Nearburg the amounts of

- 1 production proceeds to which they're entitled in the
- 2 absence of pooling without the recovery of well costs or
- 3 expenses.
- 4 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, the -- you're
- 5 asking for an accounting under 70-2-18 only if a
- 6 compulsory pooling order is to be issued; is that
- 7 correct?
- MR. HALL: If you feel that COG has made
- 9 that showing --
- 10 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yeah.
- 11 MR. HALL: -- that would be correct. Even
- 12 if they fail to make the showing to justify compulsory
- 13 pooling relief, we think they are still obliged to
- 14 account and pay to us as those statutes require. We
- 15 think that's mandated.
- 16 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, this is interesting
- 17 because I discovered very recent that there is a
- 18 Division -- that the Division has a case under
- 19 advisement that's been under advisement for almost two
- 20 years, if not more than two years. It was taken under
- 21 advisement in 2014, involves a 70-2-18 issue. I believe
- 22 you were one of the counsel in that case. So, you know,
- 23 hopefully you were on the same side in that one as you
- 24 are on this one.
- MR. HALL: I wish I could remember.

- 1 EXAMINER BROOKS: I wish I could, too. I
- 2 wasn't here in 2014, though.
- 3 Okay. Well --
- 4 MR. HALL: Let me summarize for you what I
- 5 think the evidence has demonstrated --
- 6 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Please do.
- 7 MR. HALL: -- today.
- 8 We think this is undisputed. COG didn't
- 9 provide well information on any 2nd or 3rd Bone Spring
- 10 wells under the Unit Operating Agreement or the expired
- 11 Term Assignment until troubles arose in May and June of
- 12 2015. Before that, they were without it.
- We think we have established that COG knew
- 14 it had not consolidated separately owned interest within
- the spacing units for the 43H and 44H either by valid
- 16 voluntary agreements or by obtaining compulsory pooling
- 17 orders.
- 18 We think COG improperly certified and filed
- 19 APDs and C-102s and began drilling operations without
- 20 Nearburg's consent or a compulsory pooling order. The
- 21 evidence showed that Nearburg was unaware of the 43H and
- 22 44H and the 69H until 2015. It's undisputed.
- It's undisputed that COG attempted to get a
- 24 communitization agreement for the 43H, which included
- 25 the entire Bone Spring interval, and Nearburg refused to

- 1 execute that communitization agreement informing at that
- 2 time -- informing COG that the Term Assignment had
- 3 expired with the unit dissolution, and the interest had
- 4 reverted back to them. That is undisputed in the
- 5 record.
- 6 Nearburg only signed the communitization
- 7 agreements for the 2nd Bone Spring interval under a
- 8 threat of loss of lease, and they did so with a
- 9 reservation of rights in the transmittal letters in May
- 10 and June of 2015.
- We know also that COG's compulsory pooling
- 12 applications are an effective admission that the
- interest in Section 20 were unconsolidated, and I think
- 14 it's very unusual that COG does not even assert that it
- 15 had the right to drill these wells. It's nowhere on the
- 16 face of their application. It's undisputed that COG has
- 17 never had the authority to recover well costs or
- 18 expenses, and I think it's undisputed that the violation
- 19 of Nearburg's correlative rights is ongoing to this day.
- Now, I've provided you with copies of the
- 21 two pooling statutes that I think are relevant to you
- 22 here, and the first one is Section 70-2-17. If the
- 23 Division determines that compulsory pooling is
- 24 appropriate, then the statute directs that you must
- 25 issue an order upon terms and conditions as are just and

- 1 reasonable in the circumstances.
- 2 And I've also provided you 70-2-17.
- 3 Unequivocally clear that the operator has a statutory
- 4 obligation to consolidate interest. Again, that's
- 5 reiterated in Section 70-2-18. I've provided you with a
- 6 copy of that statute as well.
- 7 That particular statute is what we were
- 8 just discussing. Subsection -- Subsection B of Section
- 9 70-2-18 sets forth consequences if an operator fails to
- 10 consolidate interests. And it's the provision in the
- 11 pooling statute that says where the operator fails to
- 12 obtain pooling, that it must pay the greater of the
- 13 amount that pooling had occurred or the amount that
- 14 pooling had not occurred. And no pooling has occurred
- 15 here. So our interpretation of that -- and that's a
- 16 section that is a mandate. It contains mandatory
- 17 language directing the Division to require that that
- 18 operator --
- 19 EXAMINER BROOKS: It doesn't in terms
- 20 direct the Division. It says the operator has that
- 21 right, but it doesn't say anything about the Division.
- 22 MR. HALL: It shall. Yeah. And I think it
- 23 has to be construed with the other provisions on the
- 24 compulsory pooling statute as well.
- 25 EXAMINER BROOKS: That's the question.

- 1 MR. HALL: But it says it shall pay the
- 2 greater amount. And when you think of that case --
- 3 EXAMINER BROOKS: It doesn't say whether
- 4 that's enforceable with the Division or whether that's a
- 5 right enforced in district court. Right?
- 6 MR. HALL: It does not say that. That's
- 7 correct. There is no limitation on the Division.
- 8 EXAMINER BROOKS: And there is no provision
- 9 as to how long the operator has to fail to compulsory --
- 10 to file a compulsory pooling before that provision kicks
- 11 in.
- MR. HALL: Well, I think we have some
- 13 guidance on that under the reliance compulsory pooling
- 14 cases involving the CO2 leases --
- 15 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, Will will be happy
- 16 to know something about that.
- MR. HALL: And I can provide him with that.
- 18 EXAMINER BROOKS: I would appreciate that
- 19 because I am not familiar with those cases.
- MR. HALL: And that's all I have today.
- 21 EXAMINER BROOKS: I mean, I think I wrote
- 22 one of them, but I don't recall what I did other than I
- 23 denied the compulsory pooling application in the one
- 24 that I remember.
- Okay. Is that all?

	Page 286
1	MR. HALL: That's all I have today.
2	EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. Mr. Feldewert, do
3	you want to add something?
4	CLOSING ARGUMENT
5	MR. FELDEWERT: Yeah, Mr. Examiner.
6	I sat here today and they talked about
7	that they suggested defects and data that COG didn't
8	provide or the failure to provide certain notices that
9	they contend were required to be provided under the
10	agreements between parties. And we spent a lot of time
11	on that, and I was always wondering why, because the
12	issue here is not whether there has been any breach of
13	any particular agreement that's in place. Okay? The
14	issue here is really not even whether as a matter of
15	contract COG had a right to drill. Okay?
16	I mean, that's as in the TMBR/Sharp
17	case, those types of issues and the issues that they've
18	raised today about their data request, about the spud
19	notices, about what the contracts are that govern the
20	relationship between the party, whether they actually
21	ratified the Unit Operating Agreement okay these
22	are all issues that get sorted out by the district court
23	lawsuit. This is almost like a preview of what their
24	district court case is. All right?
25	But as I said to you at the beginning here,

- 1 the issue -- that's not the issue. Right? The issue
- 2 before you is what they said in TMBR/Sharp, because they
- 3 said, Well, you breached Division rules, just like in
- 4 TMBR/Sharp. They said Arrington had breached Division
- 5 rules. Okay?
- So in the TMBR/Sharp case, the Commission
- 7 said -- and that's the claim. The issue for the
- 8 Division is whether there was -- whether the party that
- 9 filed the application and drilled did so under a
- 10 good-faith claim to title and a good-faith belief that
- 11 it is authorized to drill the well. Okay?
- So did they have a good-faith belief?
- 13 You've heard all the evidence today. I went through the
- 14 exhibits with you. The Unit Operating Agreement,
- 15 remember we went through that? It lists their lease as
- 16 subject to the Unit Operating Agreement. It's in there.
- 17 It falls under that. Anybody looking at that Unit
- 18 Operating Agreement -- a successor operator like Concho
- 19 will go to that Unit Operating Agreement. They go to
- 20 Exhibit A-1, and what does it say? Take a look at our
- 21 Exhibit 4. It says the west half of Section 20 is under
- 22 this Unit Operating Agreement, and the parties have
- 23 pooled their interest under that Unit Operating
- 24 Agreement, and you have a right to drill. Okay?
- They say, Well, we didn't -- our interest

- 1 reverted. We never ratified that, even though they
- 2 signed the same ratification forms as Yates did. But
- 3 that's going to get sorted out by the court.
- The question is: Did COG, looking at that,
- 5 looking at the fact that the parties are listed in
- 6 there, that they had signed -- Nearburg itself, they
- 7 held a working interest. Remember that debate we had?
- 8 I had to pull teeth to get that they had a working
- 9 interest when they signed that thing. They said they
- 10 were ratifying it. They used the same kind of form.
- 11 Did not want to take that back. But in any event, it's
- 12 listed in the unit agreement. Marbob thought they
- 13 ratified it.
- So did Concho have a good-faith belief that
- 15 if they had a working interest -- did they have a
- 16 good-faith belief that it falls under the Unit Operating
- 17 Agreement, and, therefore, they're authorized to
- 18 operate? Okay?
- 19 Then we have the issue of the Term
- 20 Assignment, right? We tell them in March 2014 it's
- 21 expired. We went through that email. We said, Here's
- 22 how we're going to proceed on this presumption that you
- 23 want to proceed with your override, not be treated as a
- 24 working interest but as an override. And they never
- 25 signed the contract. In fact, in writing, Mr. Howard

- 1 said, We are agreeable to extending the Corrected Term
- 2 Assignment and treating this as an override.
- And I spent a long time, as our exhibits
- 4 reflect, pointing out what their overriding royalty
- 5 interest is, not working but overriding interest, and at
- 6 no point in time did they say, COG, you can't operate on
- 7 our acreage. And COG was operating already. They had
- 8 the 16H well. They drilled that in 2001. They were
- 9 still operating on their acreage. They said, Well, we
- 10 didn't know about the 43H.
- We filed the APD for the 43H and 44H in
- 12 February 2014. That's in the well files. We sent them
- 13 a communitization agreement in July of 2009, or July of
- 14 2014, there is a communitization agreement for the 43H
- in the west half of the west half, exactly where the 16H
- 16 is. And at no point in time did they say, You, COG, are
- 17 not authorized to operate on our acreage. Never said
- 18 anything. They admit they didn't sign the TA, the
- 19 extension of the TA. They said we agreed to it, but we
- 20 didn't sign it because we were still trying to work out
- 21 the override.
- EXAMINER BROOKS: But you never sent a well
- 23 proposal under the terms of the operating agreement,
- 24 right?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Correct, because they said

- 1 they wanted to be treated as an override. Why would you
- 2 send a well proposal to somebody -- you tell me,
- 3 Mr. Brooks. Yeah, we've got this issue. We think it
- 4 expired, but let's go forward. We are agreeable to
- 5 extending it. Treat us as an override. I'm not going
- 6 to send you a well proposal. I'm going to treat you as
- 7 an override.
- 8 Then after all of this, it is not until
- 9 months after the well's drilled that they send their
- 10 June letter saying, We're not going to be treated as an
- 11 override anymore. We don't want that Term Assignment.
- 12 We want a working interest, and we want our information
- 13 as a working interest owner, months after the wells are
- 14 drilled. Kind of a big change in position, right?
- 15 Okay?
- But even then, there is nothing in those
- 17 letters that say, You, Concho, can't operate on your
- 18 acreage. Again, we're operating the 16H. By that time,
- 19 we've drilled the 43H, and we're operating that. We've
- 20 got the 44H, and we're operating that. They knew all
- 21 that, and they didn't say, COG, you're not authorized to
- 22 operate on our acreage.
- In fact, they papered it up with a
- 24 communitization agreement that says -- and those are our
- 25 Exhibits 26 and 27 -- in no uncertain terms, no caveats,

- 1 no exceptions, COG Operating, LLC shall be the operator
- 2 of said communitized area and all matters of operation
- 3 shall be determined and performed by COG Operating, LLC,
- 4 for this very acreage that they now dispute. And they
- 5 know that's going into the public record.
- And now they're coming here before you
- 7 saying, They had no good-faith belief that they could
- 8 operate on our acreage. I don't know how they can say
- 9 that. Instead, all they seem to be saying is, Well, you
- 10 know, we think that maybe there was a breach of this --
- 11 there is no agreement or a breach of that provision, we
- 12 didn't mean to sign all that stuff.
- But when you look at this -- at this
- 14 record, I don't know how you can look at this and say to
- 15 COG, You did not have a good-faith belief that you could
- 16 operate on your acreage. That's the question. So any
- issue is why are we pooling now? Why didn't we pool
- 18 before? We didn't feel like we needed to pool before,
- 19 right? Either they had -- were wanting to proceed under
- 20 their override because they were going to sign a
- 21 Corrected Term Assignment, or even if they didn't and
- 22 they got their working interest, the Joint Operating
- 23 Agreement says we're the operator and it falls under
- 24 that. So why would you seek pooling when you have a
- 25 voluntary agreement?

- 1 The only reason they filed a pooling
- 2 order -- or filed a pooling application is because in
- 3 November, they filed their lawsuit. And for the first
- 4 time, in that lawsuit, they say, COG is not authorized
- 5 to operate, and they are in trespass. None of that
- 6 stuff was said before.
- 7 Now we look at that and we say -- they made
- 8 it very clear. They say, We have no agreement. Well,
- 9 now we look at the Oil and Gas Act. Okay. If that's
- 10 their position, that there is no agreement, then we have
- 11 to get a pooling order, because it says you've got to
- 12 have a pooling order or voluntary agreement. They have
- 13 now said there is no voluntary agreement, so we've got
- 14 to go get a pooling order. That's why we had filed for
- 15 the pooling order. We didn't ask for a risk penalty.
- 16 We filed for our pooling order straight up, and that'll
- 17 be in effect until the courts determine whether there is
- 18 a voluntary agreement. And if they determine it's not a
- 19 voluntary agreement, then we've got the pooling order.
- 20 So that's what this case is all about. I
- 21 mean, we spent a lot of time on a lot of side issues.
- 22 But the real issue under TMBR/Sharp is does this
- 23 evidence indicate whether or not COG had a good-faith
- 24 belief that they were authorized to operate on the
- 25 acreage? Everything beyond that is their contract claim

- 1 before the district court.
- 2 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, let's see if I have
- 3 any more questions here for counsel. You've cited
- 4 some -- several provisions of the rules, and I'm not
- 5 as -- familiar with the rules as I am with the statutes.
- 6 I know the compulsory pooling statutes are very short,
- 7 and I've dealt with them extensively.
- Where is the rule book?
- 9 In the application, you cited 19.15.14.8B.
- 10 This is an exhibit book. Where's my rule book? Black
- 11 letter law, 8B.
- MR. HALL: You can find those in our
- 13 Exhibit 20.
- 14 EXAMINER BROOKS: "Mineral owner or lessee
- 15 consent required. Operator shall not file" -- yeah.
- 16 That's the one that requires that they have -- that they
- 17 have consent to an owner of each tract within the unit
- 18 to drill a horizontal. Oh, now, that's the vertical
- 19 well provision.
- Okay. Now, at the time that the original
- 21 C-101 application for permit to drill was filed, COG
- 22 undoubtedly had a -- had an interest, did they not,
- 23 because that was filed while the unit agreement was in
- 24 effect?
- MR. HALL: The rule also says "shall not

- 1 commence drilling."
- 2 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yeah. I believe that's
- 3 another. I believe that's -- "nor commence drilling."
- 4 Okay.
- 5 And 19.15.16.15A, I assume that's probably
- 6 the parallel provision for horizontal wells?
- 7 MR. HALL: That's right.
- 8 EXAMINER BROOKS: 19.16.15 is all about
- 9 horizontal wells. Yeah. That's the one -- I'm familiar
- 10 with that one.
- 19.15.16.15F, I'm pretty sure I know what
- 12 that is. Let me find it.
- MR. HALL: That has to do with filing a
- 14 C-102.
- 15 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. And there is
- 16 another applicant provision, if I can find it.
- Did you find any others in here, Mr. Hall?
- 18 MR. HALL: I believe that covers them.
- 19 EXAMINER BROOKS: Those are the two. There
- 20 is another provision that applies to the 43H, or could
- 21 apply to the 43H, if I can find it.
- 22 MR. HALL: Yeah. I believe that would be
- 23 the permitting provision.
- 24 EXAMINER BROOKS: The provision -- yeah. I
- 25 know you-all are aware of it because I remember

- 1 something being mentioned. It's the overlapping -- the
- 2 one that deals with overlapping project areas. I don't
- 3 remember where it is in the rules, but it says you have
- 4 to have the consent of all the working interests.
- 5 EXAMINER JONES: That will be the west
- 6 half-west half.
- 7 EXAMINER BROOKS: Well, yeah. That would
- 8 be the one from -- 43 is the west half-west half, right?
- 9 EXAMINER JONES: It overlaps with 16H.
- 10 EXAMINER BROOKS: It overlaps the 16H. So
- 11 it required the consent -- and it appears to require the
- 12 consent of the working interest owners. Of course, that
- involves the same issue, was Nearburg a working interest
- 14 owner. But I don't know why that rule -- I don't right
- offhand remember where the provision of that rule is in.
- MR. HALL: We'll find that for you.
- 17 EXAMINER BROOKS: Okay. I appreciate it.
- 18 I should know that, but I don't.
- Okay. Very good. We'll -- I may need some
- 20 briefing on this case, but right now I'm not sure what
- 21 issues I would need to be briefed. And I've been given
- 22 a brief on this TMBR/Sharp issue, and I need to review
- 23 all those TMBR/Sharp orders.
- And you're going to provide that one -- I
- 25 think you already have. Didn't you provide that?

- 1 MR. HALL: I don't think I have. You were
- 2 provided a brief from COG; did you say? We haven't seen
- 3 that.
- 4 EXAMINER BROOKS: I think I saw that in
- 5 some of the materials that were presented in some of the
- 6 pretrial.
- 7 MR. HALL: They filed a motion to dismiss.
- MR. FELDEWERT: We attached the TMBR/Sharp
- 9 case to our brief.
- 10 EXAMINER BROOKS: I think you did.
- Right now I'm not going to ask you for any
- 12 more briefings because I don't know what, if anything, I
- 13 need at this point. I'm going to study it, and if there
- 14 is anything I need, I'll --
- MR. HALL: Let me just suggest that we did
- 16 attach the TMBR/Sharp order. We also attached the
- 17 Sampson order which led to the operator certification on
- 18 the C-102.
- 19 EXAMINER BROOKS: Right.
- MR. HALL: It's the requirement that the
- 21 operator have an ownership interest, which under the
- 22 Sampson order -- I was involved in both cases.
- 23 EXAMINER BROOKS: Yes. I remember, and I
- 24 was, too.
- MR. HALL: It's more than a good-faith

	Page 298
1	STATE OF NEW MEXICO
2	COUNTY OF BERNALILLO
3	
4	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER
5	I, MARY C. HANKINS, Certified Court
6	Reporter, New Mexico Certified Court Reporter No. 20 and
7	Registered Professional Reporter, do hereby certify that
8	I reported the foregoing proceedings in stenographic
9	shorthand and that the foregoing pages are a true and
10	correct transcript of those proceedings that were
11	reduced to printed form by me to the best of my ability.
12	I FURTHER CERTIFY that the Reporter's
13	Record of the proceedings truly and accurately reflects
14	the exhibits, if any, offered by the respective parties.
15	I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither
16	employed by nor related to any of the parties or
17	attorneys in this case and that I have no interest in
18	the final disposition of this case.
19	DATED at Albuquerque, New Mexico, on May
20	17, 2016.
21	Mary C. Hankins, CCR, RPR
22	'
23	MARY C. HANKINS, CCR, RPR New Mexico CCR No. 20
24	Date of CCR Expiration: 12/31/2016 Paul Baca Professional Court Reporters
25	